

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-182-6 DATE 12 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN W.C TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) MILK RUN

DEPARTED DANANG 1300 AT HQZ AN 1315 DROPPED 1 PAX AND MAIL BT 135 285  
AT 1325 DROPPED MAIL BT 175 230 AT 1330 DROPPED 2 PH MAIL  
AND ONE PAX BT 453 037 AT 1350 MAIL EXCHANGE TRAFFIC AT THIS MAIL EXCHANGE  
AT 969 107 AT 1425 DROPPED ONE PAX AND MAIL PHASE CIIAU AT 1430 DROPPED  
MAIL AND PICKED UP 3 PAX RELIEVED ON STATION BY (COSTUME AND DACK) 8-9 RETURN  
DANANG 1507

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo  Type H34 No. 4

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 12/3 Pax 150 Med Evac 17/3.4  
 (Sick)        W/L        K/L        Cargo        TotTime       

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS MAI RYAN CANNON

USMC CO-PILOTS ROSS, DC ANDERSON

USMC CREW CHIEFS ROBINSON, AA DAVIS, RW

USMC FLT PLY PAX MULLIN, DR KARMETER, D.J.

USMC PILOTS CRANE MOORE

USMC CO-PILOTS GRAVES FOWLER

USMC CREW CHIEFS MALEA ES KOECHER MQ

USMC FLT PLY PAX HURLEY JS CARL PJ Kelly DA (MAJ)

*Raymond M. Ryan*  
 (Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-183-6A DATE 12 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Drop-off landing - 605 knots on 11000 WX 10000 5 miles  
West of Guam, Palawan, Grid 2200 133816, 13511749.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX - RECON

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type 615 No. 1

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        W/L        KIA        Cargo        To/Time 43

Remarks and/or Recommendations       

USMC PILOTS GIMORE

USMC CO-PILOTS RUSH

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X.       

USMC PILOTS       

USMC CO-PILOTS       

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X.       

(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-183-6 B DATE 12 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TAKE OFF DNG. 0705 TO YD 380580 TO YD 180395  
10 DNG. LANDED DNG 0955

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX NORTH

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type OH-6 No. 1

Trans Helo      Type      No.     

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 Pax      Med Evac       
(Sick)      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 2.8

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS MAJ HAGEDORN

USMC CO-PILOTS BENNETT

USMC CREW CHIEFS     

USMC FLT PLY PAX     

USMC PILOTS     

USMC CO-PILOTS     

USMC CREW CHIEFS     

USMC FLT PLY PAX     

J. Bennett  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-183-6C DATE 12 May 64

PROOP LIFT ADMIN LVLC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX SOUTH

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc.)

0100 HRS 1205 -> 0500 HRS weather 1015 1015  
" " 0515 1215 -> 0615 HRS 1015 1015 - 0615 15.0  
" " 0615 1215 -> 0715 HRS 1015 1015 - 0715 15.0

(Continue on back)

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

/C Fixed wing X Type OIB No. 1  
Trans Helo      Type      No.       
Armed Helo      Type      No.       
Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 Pax      Med Evac       
(Sick)      WIA      KIA      Cargo      TotTime     

remarks and/or recommendations  
EC DeForest  
(Pilots signature)

- USMC PILOTS ETCHEVERRI
- USMC CO-PILOTS DEFOREST
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT PLY PLX
- USMC PILOTS
- USMC CO-PILOTS
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT PLY PLX

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC  TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

MISSION NO. 5-186-2 DATE 12 MAY 64

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Depart Danang 1000 to Phong Chau Arrived 1035  
landed dropped 2 pax orbited 15 min. Picked  
up Evac + 4 pax and departed Phong Chau 1050  
Arrived Danang 1120. MED EVAC WAS V.C.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

None

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo  Type UH34D No. 2

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 2 Pax 4 Med Evac 1

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA 1 KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 2.8

USMC PILOTS FOSTER McGOVERN, D.

USMC CO-PILOTS BRDAR SIMMONS DO.

USMC CREW CHIEFS CREQUE, G. QUICK, L.F.

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X. PATTERSON, R. SMITH, W.R.

USMC ~~PILOTS~~ NEASTEL, M.P. WATSON, J.T. (LT USN)

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

None  
E. J. Foster

(Pilots signature)

MARINE MEDIUM HELICOPTER SQUADRON 364, DA NANG RVN  
 FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR: WED. 13 MAY 1964  
 SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER: LT. ROSS  
 OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER: JF RUNSVOLD  
 DUTY SECTION: 3 STANDBY SECTION.

FLIGHT NO.	ETD	NO.	TYPE	A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0630	1	O-1B		ATWENT	DEFOEST	WX SPECIAL
2-1	0700	②	UH-34D		MAT. RYAN	BROAD	Quang Ngai
2-2					EDDYCAT	INGRAM	
3-1	0730	1	O-1B		O NEILL	WORKMAN	SAIGON & RTN.
4-1	0830	1	O-1B		CRETNEY	EDDYCAT	WX NORTH
5-1	0900	④	UH-34D		ITCOL. LAVOY	HONG	Nam Dong
5-2					ITCOL. BEAL	STEWART	
5-3					ENSLEY	MOORE	
5-4					JOFFERTON	BIRT	
6-1	TBA	②	UH-34D		PATTON	SIMMONS	STBY A.M.
6-2					GRAVES	NUJENT	
7-1	TBA	2	UH-34D		MCKEE	MCGOVERN	STBY P.M.
7-2					ATKINS	KEATON	
8-1	1230	1	O-1B		HAGEDORN	RUSH	WX SOUTH
9-1	1300	4	UH-34D		DUNN	LOVE	Phuoc LZ's
9-2					FOSTER	RIDDLE	
9-3					CANNON	FOWLER	
9-4					BURROWS	EBBITT	
10-1	1500	2	UH-34D		MAJ. BRADDON	ANDERSON	
10-2					MAJ. ALLEN	BIRT	

BRIEF	ETD	ETR	NO.	TYPE	A/C	INSTRUCTOR	STUDENT	MISSION
0800	0830	0930	5	UH-34D		YULE	AN	RAL - 3
						BLAND	CAT	
						TAYLOR	HAU	
						GOSNELL	HANH	
						MCMILLAN	MAI	
0930	1000	1100	4	UH-34D		TAYLOR	PHE	RAL - 3
						BLAND	PHOUC	
						GOSNELL	TRIEU	
						MCMILLAN	VINH	
1300	1330	1430	5	UH-34D		YULE	MAI	RAL - 4
						BLAND	AN	
						TAYLOR	HANH	
						GOSNELL	HAU	
						MCMILLAN	CAT	
1430	1500	1600	4	UH-34D		TAYLOR	VINH	RAL - 4
						BLAND	TRIEU	
						GOSNELL	PHOUC	
						MCMILLAN	PHE	

NOTES: 1. ALL OFFICERS ATTACHED TO HMM-364 PLEASE LEAVE BLANKETS ON YOUR RACK SO THAT THEY MAY BE PICKED UP TODAY.

G. E. DUNN  
 By direction

Khe Sanh - 1700'

0700 400 @ 5

Low deck break out 0700-1000

10 @ 100 @ 11 @

Phu Bai  
Hue  
Quang Tri  
Ba Lang  
Ca Lu

13-1400H

RW 1-3

SCTD 17 for 1300H (15-45%)

Severe turbulence, hail + icing in [ ]

OK to 1300

HUE CIT - 10 @ VIS OK

LANG VET - 20 @ 15  
← 15

~~ASHTO~~ 0730  
10 @ 2 → 40 @ 15

Regeneration of [ ]

PHU BAI - 1000 #  
13 @ 17 @ 9

TWR CU W in MTHS  
→ b

11-1200 bet bet  
ANC CE W INT [ ]

$$\begin{array}{r} 3.28^{\wedge} \\ 1m = 12 \overline{) 39.37}'' \\ \underline{36} \\ 33 \\ \underline{24} \\ 97 \end{array}$$

W-  
left gear

Mission Number 54

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 70.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 24 DIV Date 12 May

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn 357 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number & Type of Helo TBA UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 13 1300 May

3. Mission RESUP

FROM	TO/COORD	PAX/CARGO	REMARKS
DaNang	LZ (AT 937-232)	2200 # & 6 Pax	(1) Ye1 "L"
DaNang	LZ (BT 074-243)	2200 # & 9 Pax	(2) Ye1 "T"
DaNang	Phuoc Son 1	880 # & 1 Pax	(3) Ye1 "4"
DaNang	Phuoc Cam	500 # & 2 Pax	(4) Ye1 "V"

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Yellow Smoke at All LZ's

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

Mission Number 5.11

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. USCF & UNCF Date 12 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 351 Liaison Officer, Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number & Type Acft. 2DA UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time REMOVED 13 0900 May

3. Mission RESCUE

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	<b>NAM DONG</b>	<b>1000 # &amp; 21 Pax</b>	
	<b>DANANG</b>	<b>+0-</b>	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: PAX - 9 USCF PERSONNEL  
PAX - 12 UNCF PERSONNEL

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-181-3 DATE 13 Nov 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN LVLC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) Resupply

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

LAUNCH TO DANANG 1055 WITH 4 H-34'S TO 21 PAX APPROX 1150 W/IN 4/2  
NAM DENH VC 165-840120  
2 H-34'S D-D DANANG 1230

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type F37 No. 4

Trans Helo    Type    No.   

Armed Helo    Type    No.   

Other    Type    No.   

USMC TOLLS: Sorties 1 Pax 21 Med Evac   

(Sick)    W/L    KIA    Cargo 2200# TotTime 504

USMC PILOTS LEE LINDY LEE BEAL

USMC CO-PILOTS HENRY HIER STEIN

USMC CREW CHIEFS CLARK P. J. WITMER

USMC FLT PAY P.X PARANETTE WILSON

USMC PILOTS LASLER SCOFFORD

USMC CO-PILOTS MOORE BURT

USMC CREW CHIEFS      

USMC FLT P.Y P.X      

remarks and/or recommendations

J. H. Falvey  
(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-199-3 DATE 13 May 64

TROOP LIFT  ADMIN  EVAC  TANG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,

QUANG NGAI

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.

2 A/C YK 21 & YK 11, departed Da Nang at 0710 with passengers and one external load (865 lbs); arrived Quang Ngai at 0830, refueled, departed 0850; arrived Bra Long and commenced lift at 0910. Completed one lift, returned with passengers (7) to Bra Long, loaded ammo and lifted to A5066716, picked up passengers (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

None

1 A/C sustained damage from 50 cal round.

Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo  Type A134 No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 2 Pax 22 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo 465 TotTime 9.9

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

- USMC PILOTS MAJ RYAN DEBRINCAT
- USMC CO-PILOTS BRDAR ING RAN
- USMC CREW CHIEFS MAJ P. ROSE RD BRAND W.D.
- USMC FLT PLY PLX KELLY, D.A. (W) DAUDGLO, J.S.
- USMC ~~PILOTS~~ SMITH, J.A.
- USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

Raymond M. Ryan  
(Pilot's signature)

• return to sea tang. At approximately 10:15, at 05 140605, both #4c came under heavy and accurate M5 fire. 415-11 was inadvertently hit at the front fuselage, sustaining a .50 caliber hole in the tail fin and a tail fin damage hole. The crew kept on the tail fin but was hit by the enemy gun(s) under fire in 415-21 immediately beyond the enemy fire probably free, and was able to prevent the enemy fire from back firing on both #4c from further damage. 415-61 found back to deployment the enemy gun(s) while less of their fire. The crew chief of 415-21 maintained a steady, accurate fire on the enemy positions, allowing a fire-fighting of these positions, and enabling them for a flight of armaments. 415-11R, who were able to take these positions with a heavy concentration of shells within 3 minutes. As the crew chief of 415-61 changed M5 belts with 3 minutes. 50 caliber M5 fire, and 415-21 was again subjected to heavy fire. The fire proceeded to sea tang, breaking away to avoid damage to 415-11 was discussed. A report was made to II Corps C, with a request for an air strike on the enemy positions, which had been identified as 3 midline gun positions, 1 .50 caliber and 2 .30 caliber. Repair parts for 415-11 were brought to sea tang by

YK-97 who sustained damage to the propeller on landing. YK-11 was repaired, and all personnel embarked on YK-21 and 11. Returned to Quang Ngai at 1445, refueled, and departed for Da Nang, but returned to Quang Ngai for additional passengers, departed arrived Da Nang at 1615.

Two attacks by a flight of UH-1Hs and a third attack by T-28s and UH-1Hs were made on the enemy positions. Results - unknown presently.

● The crew chief of YK-21, Corporal W.O. Braum, will be recommended for a citation by separate correspondence.

The crews of both aircraft acted in a competent and professional manner, while under heavy fire, and may have been instrumental in helping inflict severe damage on the enemy positions and personnel.

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-200-508 DATE 2 MAY 67

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VIAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS Sorties 34 Pax          Med Evac           
(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo          TotTmc 4.2

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS TAYLOR BLAND

USMC CO-PILOTS PHE TRIEU

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS M. PHILLAN BLAND

USMC CO-PILOTS VIAH AN

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-200-376 DATE 12 MAY 68

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT      ADMIN      EVAC      TRNG   ✓  

OTHER (SPECIFY)     

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans Helo      Type      No.     

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 5 Pax      Med Evac     

(Sick)      WIA      KIA      Cargo      Total Time 55

Remarks and/or Recommendations     

USMC PILOTS YULE TAYLOR

USMC CO-PILOTS          

USMC CREW CHIEFS          

USMC FLT PAY PAX          

(Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS               

USMC CO-PILOTS               

USMC CREW CHIEFS               

USMC FLT PAY PAX

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-206 3<sup>rd</sup> DATE 12/31/69

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOWLS. Sorties 3 Pax          Med Evac         

(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo          Tot Time 2.9

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS TAYLOR GOSNELL

USMC CO-PILOTS VINH DHE

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS McMillan \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

(Pilots signature)

2 Missions 1 & 3

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)  
MISSION NO. S-201589 DATE 15 May 1964  
NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,  
evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of L/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG  
OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

Departed Da Nang 1325 (Locus No. 14) PDG arriving there at  
1415 (AT 937-232) Ret. on 15 May 1964 1450 PDG departed there for  
evac second J. to the Thu V. Valley and Locus given there S  
arriving there (BT 034-243) at 1535, and this mission completed  
at 1700 (RT 090-310) and we will continue on back

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
coordination, conditions of ammo,  
breakdown, accidents, etc.

St. f. t. could use

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
weakness)

St. f. t.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax 36 Med Evacs 10  
(Sick) 0 WL 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 107

USMC PILOTS	<u>DUNN</u>	<u>FOSTER</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>LOVE</u>	<u>RIDDLE</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>W. Evans, R</u>	<u>W. Curt, S, T</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>W. H. T. W</u>	<u>W. H. T. W</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>PHILIP</u>	<u>BURTON</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>H. W. R.</u>	<u>Goodrich</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>Goodrich</u>	<u>Robertson</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>Hagan</u>	<u>NOTT</u>

L/C Fixed wing      Type      No.       
Trans Helo X Type HAWK No. 72  
Armed Helo      Type      No.       
Other      Type      No.     

remarks and/or recommendations  
[Signature]  
(Pilots signature)

James D N  
N. G. W  
Hagan, J

LOAD MASTER Dunn, J. W. C. (TCC)

(Various changes - St. f. t. - Dunn)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-202-6A DATE 13 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of L/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN LV C TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) WIX SOUTH

Dept. DNB 0720 → GE LANG → LZ BRAVO → LZ AT  
BS 066716 → BS 030725 → BS 134816, LZ ID & Radio Relay.

Quang Nhai at 1030 Refuel out, Quang Nhai 1045 → GE LANG 1105.

Dept GE LANG 1230 → Quang Nhai → GE LANG 1345 (Continue on Back)  
Dept GE LANG 1430 → DNB 1510.

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

Fixed wing X Type OH-13 No. 1

Trans Helo      Type      No.     

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

Remarks and/or recommendations     

USMC TOLLIS. Sorties      Pax      Med Evac     

(Sick)      W/L      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 5.1

USMC PILOTS ADAMS

USMC CO-PILOTS DEFORREST

USMC CREW CHIEFS     

USMC FLT PAY P.X     

USMC PILOTS     

USMC CO-PILOTS     

USMC CREW CHIEFS     

USMC FLT P.Y P.X     

RE DEFORREST

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-202-LB DATE 13 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX NORTH

~~TAKE OFF DUG 0815 TO VC 865840  
LAND VC 865840 MAIL DELIVERY, Relay  
LAND DUG 1217~~

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type OB No. 1

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOWELS. Sorties  Pax  Med Evac

(Sick) WT KIL Cargo TotTime 3.6

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS GREENEY

USMC CO-PILOTS BENNETT

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PAY P.X.

USMC PILOTS

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PAY P.X.

*W. Greaney*

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5202 6C DATE 13 May 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

- SPECIAL

Depart Base at 1300 Local. Helo 1405 UH-1H Special  
to deliver pax to forward H34 (Special)  
back Base at 1620

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing K Type OH-6A No. 1

Trans Helo    Type    No.   

Armed Helo    Type    No.   

Other    Type    No.   

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 Pax    Med Evac   

(Sick)    WIA    KIA    Cargo    TotTime 11

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS MAJ. HAGEDORN

USMC CO-PILOTS RUSH

USMC CREW CHIEFS   

USMC FLT PAY P.X.   

USMC PILOTS   

USMC CO-PILOTS   

USMC CREW CHIEFS   

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X.   

[Signature]  
(Pilot's signature)

5-181-6/3

1st DIV/ I CORPS G-3

13 May 64

TBA

14 WX PERMITTING

Resup/ Lift Advance Party and recon party to Tiger  
Tooth Mt.

PART I	{	DNA	Miet Xa (XD 808-462)	-0-
		Miet xa	Tiger Tooth Hill (XD 830-545) 4400# & 10 Pax	
PART II	{	LZ	Khe Sanh	-0-
		Khe Sanh	Tiger Tooth Mt (XD 832-543) 1000# & 15 Pax	
		LZ	Khe Sanh	3 Pax
		Khe Sanh	Danang	-0-

Part # 1 is in support of 1st DIV

Part # 2 is in support of I Corps G-3

Mission Number 5-202-8

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. I Corps G-2 Date 13 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 351 Liaison Officer Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type A/c. XX UH-34D 0-13

2. Mission Date & Time 14 1300 May

3. Mission (CL)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>P/X/C/PGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Ben Giang Darang	18 Pax, 750 # *0*	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-203-6 DATE 14 May 64NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,  
evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 1300; ARRIVED BEN GIANG (YC 976366) AT 1325;  
OFF LOADED PAX AND CARGO DEPARTED BEN GIANG AT 1340;  
ARRIVED DANANG AT 1406.

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

C+L

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)N/ATactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
weakness)N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
coordination, conditions of ammo,  
breakdown, accidents, etc.N/A

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo X Type H30 No. 4

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald M. Ryan  
 (Pilot's signature)

USMC TOWNS. Sorties 1 Pax 20 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KI \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo 700\* Tot Time 4.7USMC PILOTS MAJ. RYAN LTJG BEALUSMC CO-PILOTS STEWART GOSWELLUSMC CREW CHIEFS JONES, G.R. CARL, P.J.USMC FLT PLY PAX MILLER, R.L. DIDIER, J.D.USMC PILOTS MAJ. RYAN FOSTERUSMC CO-PILOTS EBBITT PARSONSUSMC CREW CHIEFS JENKINS, R.K. CURTIS, T.J.USMC FLT PLY PAX CRAVATT, A.B. STRITCHFIELD, W.K.

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-216-3 DATE May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN LVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) QUANG NGAI

ARRIVE QUANG NGAI 0730 / ARR GILANG 0850 / DEPART GILANG 0932  
ARRIVE QUANG NGAI 0949, ARR GILANG 1007, DEPART GILANG 1015  
ARRIVE QUANG NGAI 1115, ARR GILANG 1200, DEPART GILANG 1235  
ARR GILANG 1200, ARR BS 065216 AT 1218, DEPART GILANG 1235  
ARR BS 065716 1235, DEPART GILANG 1314, DEPART GILANG 1352  
 (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OK

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

OK

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 Pax 13 Med Evac —  
 (Sick) — WIA — KIA — Cargo 500 TotTime 24.2

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

/C Fixed wing — Type — No. —

Trans Helo X Type H30 No. 4

Armed Helo — Type — No. 2

Other — Type — No. —

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Albert M. Allen

(Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS	<u>ALLEN</u>	<u>TAYLOR</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>BLAND</u>	<u>RIDDLE</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>GODWIN, PL</u>	<u>SLINGER</u>
USMC FLT PLY P.X	<u>MAGUIRE</u>	<u>PETTY</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>ANDERSON</u>	<u>YULE</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>MOORE</u>	<u>GRAVES</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>ROBERTSON</u>	<u>CREQUE, GL</u>
USMC FLT PLY P.X	<u>HERMAN</u>	<u>SMITH, H.B.</u>

ONE MAINT CREW  
MARTIN, E. R.  
KNAPP, R. R.  
GAUTHIER  
STEDMAN, W.M.  
DANIELS, M.A.

ARR QUANG NGAI 11429  
DEPART QUANG NGAI 1444  
ARR DANANG 1545



AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-219 SA DATE 14 May 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG - Cross country flight. Departed Dug at 0855 enroute to Trng BT 351222. Turned inland towards DP-1 BT 131246 then back DE to HaCon BT 140230 RTU Dug @ 1055

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Test fired all weapons - NO mal function

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo  Type H-34 No. 3

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOLLS Sorties 3 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 60

USMC PILOTS DOWN ATKINS

USMC CO-PILOTS PHE CAT

USMC CREW CHIEFS HARRIS ...

USMC FLT PLT PLX W... ...

USMC PILOTS JOHNSON

USMC CO-PILOTS M...

USMC CREW CHIEFS HARRIS

USMC FLT PLT PLX W...

Remarks and/or recommendations  
[Signature]  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

MISSION NO. 5-217-58 DATE 14 MAY 67

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

*Departed Yonkers 1375  
→ Quint. W/As Banded 14.  
departed Quincy 1400 → 1400*

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

*NAME*

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo  Type *UH-1H* No. *3*  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOWELS Sorties \_\_\_\_\_ Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ Tot Time 7.5

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS

*DONN ATKINS*

USMC CO-PILOTS

*VINNA/PAUD AN/KRIED*

USMC CREW CHIEFS

*ESTHERMAN BROWN, Jr.*

USMC FLT PLY P.X

*JOHN R. DOW*

USMC PILOTS

*VINNA/PAUD*

USMC CO-PILOTS

*STARK JR*

USMC CREW CHIEFS

*KEEPL, WIT. CAYLOR, WIT.*

USMC FLT PLY P.X

*[Signature]*  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-218-6 DATE 14 May 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY)       

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

WX NORTH

TAKE OFF DNG 0700 TO XD 854375 TO  
XD 818486 TO QUANG TR, TO DNG LAND  
DNG 0935. 7-14 to Sit Rooms from Jam. APTD  
(W.F. 224) AT 9D 224421 (A12 H119)

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type O1B No. 1  
Trans Helo        Type        No.         
Armed Helo        Type        No.         
Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        WIA        KIA        Cargo        TotTime       

Remarks and/or Recommendations       

USMC PILOTS GILMORE  
USMC CO-PILOTS BENNETT  
USMC CREW CHIEFS         
USMC FLT P.Y. P.X.         
USMC PILOTS         
USMC CO-PILOTS         
USMC CREW CHIEFS         
USMC FLT P.Y. P.X.       

CR (Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-218-63 DATE 14 MAR 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Start DMR 1201 → BEN WING → AW DLAR → VC 995571  
Radio P-40, LZ 1100, W-1176-12 → DMR 1336

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

WX - 21° N

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (IF ANY)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type OH-6A No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 35

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS ETCHEVERRY

USMC CO-PILOTS DEFOREST

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-228-6 DATE 14 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) Maint

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Departed Da Nang 1535 to An Dien AT 175570 Arrived  
An Dien 1613. Inspected damaged a/c 4K 11, departed  
An Dien 1620 with crew from 4K 11, leaving 4K 11 at  
An Dien. Arrived Da Nang 1647.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc. NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo  Type UH-1H No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax 1 Med Evac 1  
 (Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 22

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS	<u>Cannon</u>	<u>Foster</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>Ellis</u>	<u>Dragons</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>Molton, ES</u>	<u>DeKish</u>
USMC FLT P.Y. P.X	<u>W. H. Kirklin</u>	<u>Clark, JL</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>Parsons, DP</u>	
USMC COPILOTS	<u>Barron, ND</u>	
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>Butler, DA</u>	
USMC FLT P.Y. P.X		

[Signature]  
 (Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-235-6 DATE 14 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) Alt. Fuel

Departed Gio Long BS-275 645 with YK97 for test  
and return to Da Nang (Engine change and prop.)  
the afternoon.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo X Type OH-6A No. 1

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties \_\_\_\_\_ Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 1.4

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS Cretney DANIALS

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLT PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLT PLX \_\_\_\_\_

W. Cretney  
(Pilot's signature)

Mission Number ~~5-191-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. I CORPS G-3 Date 14 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type of 3 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 0900 15 May

3. Mission ~~Move advance party and recon party to Mt.~~

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>P/X/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	KHE SANH	-0-	
	TIGER TOOTH (XD 832-543)	15 Pax, 1000#	
	KHE SANH	3 Pax	
	DANANG	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele. Fal. 6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-181-6 DATE 15 MAY 1964

TROOP LIFT  ADMIN  EVAC  TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED D. ... KHE SAN 1130 → ... Landed 1045  
DEPARTED KHE SAN 1130 → ... Landed 1210  
DEPARTED ... 1720 → ... Landed 1500  
Unable to complete mission due to me.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS Sorties 4 Pax 1 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 12.4

USMC PILOTS	<u>MHT WARREN</u>	<u>RAWLINS</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>JOFFRION</u>	<u>MCGOVERN</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	_____	<u>HUGHES</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	_____	<u>MUSKIE</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>FUSTER</u>	<u>MCKEE</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>YULE</u>	<u>McMILLAN</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	_____	_____
USMC FLT PLY PLX	_____	_____

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

WEATHER AT TIGER TOOTH

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trans Helo  Type H34 No. 4  
 Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

GP Warren  
 (Pilots signature)

AD Runner D. ... JW

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-2293 DATE 15 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 0700 ARRIVED GIA LANG 0820 RE SUPPLIED TO  
RS 134745 AND BZ 00776. ARRIVED AT DANANG AT  
1715.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RE-Supply  
QUANG NEAI

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 32 Pax 32 Med Evac     

(Sick)      WIA      KIA      Cargo 9200 T-Time 29.2

USMC PILOTS 1161 BEAL CARRION

USMC CO-PILOTS DEWIGHT KEATON

USMC CREW CHIEFS CARL, P.J. DODDS, G.H.

USMC FLT PLY PLX PARMETER, J. ESCHELMAN, D.A.

USMC PILOTS EVANS COSMELLI ATKINS

USMC CO-PILOTS BART PARSONS KUSS

USMC CREW CHIEFS FOX, J.S. JONES, G.R. WOOD, L.L.

USMC FLT PLY PLX HERMAN, W.F. KING, R.W. WOOD, T.L.

LT - KELLEY, D.A. (MAJ.)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc. 1st LZ

Unit. 2nd LZ not ready until  
1300.

/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. X5

Armed Helo X Type HUH No. 2

Other      Type      No.     

Remarks and/or recommendations     

Beal  
 (Pilots signature)

Mission Number 5-231-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 2D DIV Date 14 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer Capt. Dalrymple

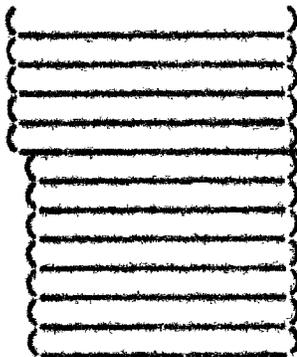
1. Number & Type Acft. 9 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 1300 15 May

3. Mission Milk Run

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
-------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------

DaNang



4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: ITINERARY AND PAY LIST TO ODO IN A.M.

---



---



---

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-231-6 DATE 15 July 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

MILK RUN

Departed MIA @ 1500 BT 1500 BT 003220 @ 1350 BT 1714 @ 1410  
BT 1420 BT 1525 @ 1457 BT 1545 @ 1453 BT 1550 @ 1501  
BT 1510 @ 1519 BT 1519 BT 1519 BT 1519 BT 1519 BT 1519  
BT 1519 BT 1519 BT 1519 BT 1519 BT 1519 BT 1519

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

N.A.

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

None

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo X Type #34 No. 2

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOWNS. Sorties          Pax 15 Med Evac 1

(Sick) ✓ WIA          KIA          Cargo 500lb TotTime 5R

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS DUNN CRUIS

USMC CO-PILOTS DALE MOORE

USMC CREW CHIEFS Good Good

USMC FLT PLY PLX Washburn Washburn

USMC PILOTS                  

USMC CO-PILOTS                  

USMC CREW CHIEFS                  

USMC FLT PLY PLX                  

[Signature]  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-234-6A DATE 15 May 64NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,  
evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Report to Hancock 0700 returned 1700 WIA Return 2d Corps Sector  
and location: LZ's via 135139745, 135007776.

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

WX ~~South~~ Spec

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
coordination, conditions of ammo,  
breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
weakness)A/C Fixed wing  Type OH-13 No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ Tot Time 7.6A/C PILOTS ADAMSUSMC CO-PILOTS RUSH

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

A.B. Adams  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-239-6 DATE 15 MAR 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EWLC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) MAINT

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DNG 1000 ARR AN DIEM (ZC 078 572) AT 1025 FOR  
MAINT AND PICKUP OF DOWNED A/C DEPT AN DIEM AT 1125  
ARR DNG 1150

(Continue on back)

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 3

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS. Sorties      Pax      Med Evac     

(Sick)      W/L      K/L      Cargo      TotTime     

Remarks and/or recommendations     

USMC PILOTS EUSLEY JUDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS LEADSETTER RINDLE

USMC CREW CHIEFS CURTIS TS ABEYTA JG

USMC FLT PLY PLX WILLIAMS JA MAYERHOFER RW

USMC PILOTS BLAND

USMC CO-PILOTS FOULKE

USMC CREW CHIEFS GODRIKH RL SMITHERS

USMC FLT PLY PLX BABONKS JR MORAN MP

(Plinsky)  
 (Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-247-3 DATE 16 May 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRENG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUP

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

QUANG NGAI

*[Handwritten narrative text, mostly illegible]*

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo  Type H3 No. 4

Armed Helo  Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties          Pax 15 Med Evac         

(Sick)          WIA 2 KIA          Cargo 5000 TotTime 22.4

remarks and/or recommendations         

USMC PILOTS 119, BILL N GOSWELL

USMC CO-PILOTS          PARSONS

USMC CREW CHIEFS          L. WRIGHT JR

USMC FLT PLY PAX          WILLIAMS, J.F.

USMC PILOTS CANNON JOFFRION

USMC CO-PILOTS LUNBLER SIMMONS

USMC CREW CHIEFS                  

USMC FLT PLY PAX                  

Load master         

*[Handwritten signature]*  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5014A DATE 16 MAY 64NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,  
evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)VNAF 7.1.10TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
coordination, conditions of ammo,  
breakdown, accidents, etc. \_\_\_\_\_Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
weakness)A/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     Trans Helo      Type      No.     Armed Helo      Type      No.     Other      Type      No.     USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 Pax      Med Evac     (Sick)      WIA      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 5.8USMC PILOTS FOSTER RIDEOUTUSMC CO-PILOTS HUNG HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS YULE TAYLOR ANDERSONUSMC CO-PILOTS PHU UC LAC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations NONE[Signature]

(Pilots signature)



Mission Number 5-249-3

MARINE TASK FORMING 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 11th Ranger Bn Date 15 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type of UH-1H XX UH-1H 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 16 0900 May 64

3. Mission (AIR) RESUP

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Ben Giang (YG 977-363) Danang	2640# & 10 Pax =0=	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele. Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Yel 1st Panel

Yel Smoke

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5249-3 DATE 16 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Resupply to BEN GIANG (VC 975 365) ARRIVED 0830. RETURNED  
DARRANG AT 1010.

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

DETD TO NANG 0900 FOLLO

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo X Type 474 No. 4

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOP LBS. Sorties 1 Pax 15 Med Evac 0

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo 400 # of Time 30

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS MAJ BRADDOCK EMLEY

USMC CO-PILOTS LT COL BRIGHAM BURROWS

USMC CREW CHIEFS P.T. CARL WOOD, L.L.

USMC FLT PLY P.X. JAMISON MILLER, B.L.

USMC PILOTS DUNN MOORE

USMC CO-PILOTS INGRAM RIDDLE

USMC CREW CHIEFS JONES, G.R. LINDSON, H.W.

USMC FLT PLY P.X. CLOCK, T.L. HYALBY, J.S.

J.P. Bradlock  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-5106A DATE 16 Nov 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Departed DNG 0735 TO BS 271629 TO BS 07766  
TO BS 132819 TO QUANG NGAI TO DNG LANDING  
DNG 1445

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

UNUSUAL

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing 1 Type UH No. 1  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 30

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS ETCHELBY \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS BURNETT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

John Burnett  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 20-1-13 DATE 13 July 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of 1/0, crew etc.

XD 830545

Take off company 0730 - WK Rpt. XD 830545 Reshe Helo 1253

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(W) 1253

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

1/0 Fixed wing\* Type 13 No. 1  
Trans Helo Type No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo Type No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other Type No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) WL KL Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 44

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

- USMC PILOTS MOORE
- USMC CO-PILOTS CRETNEY
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

W. Cretney  
(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-254-6 DATE 16 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TREQ

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 0440 ARRIVED XD 818486 AT 1005 PLAND  
UP 1300 US (HELICO) DEPARTED 10P 1100 TOOTH HANGRE TO COMPLETE  
DUE TO WEATHER DEPARTED XD 818486 AT 1047 ARRIVED DANANG 1110

(Continue on back)

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing  Type 10B No. 1

Trans Helo  Type A34 No. 2

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax 1 Med Evac         
 (Sick)        W/L        K/L        Cargo 1350 #4 Tot Time 58

remarks and/or recommendations       

USMC PILOTS MCKEE GRAVES

USMC CO-PILOTS MCGOVERN ROSS

USMC CREW CHIEFS HAUFERT LE BADGE, ND

USMC FLT PLY PAX GRUWILL PA TERRY, S.G

USMC PILOTS              

USMC CO-PILOTS              

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PLY PAX              

Aswell  
 (Pilots signature)

HMM-364, DA NANG, RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR:

SUNDAY 17 MAY 1964

SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER:

LT. KEATON

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER:

LT. JOFFRION

DUTY SECTION: 3 STANDBY SECTION: 1

FLT. NO.	ETD	NO.	TYPE	A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0730	1	O-1B		ADAMS	DEFOREST	WY SPECIAL
2-1	0800	4	UH-34D		DUNN	LFDBUTTER	
2-2					MA. TRADDON	BIRF	
2-3					COL. BEAL	EBBETT	
2-4					MOORE	WOOD	
3-1	0800	1100	1	O-1B	MELINEY	CC. MERCHANT	WY SOUTH
4-1	0800	1200	2	UH-34D	FOSTER	MCCOVERN	STBY AM BOQ
4-2					YULE	RJDECU	
5-1	1100		1	O-1B	CRETNEY	TBA	WY NORTH
6-1	1200	1800	1	O-1B	ETCHEVIA	BENNETT	WY STBY P.M. BOQ
7-1	1200	1800	2	UH-34D	MCKEE	MONTEGUE	STBY PM BOQ
7-2					ANDERSON	BARBER	

NOTE 1. LT. ATKINS PAX IN 2-2.

*G. P. Warren*

G. P. WARREN  
By direction

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. S-26-3 DATE 17 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN IV.C TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) no supply

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, passengers, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG @ 0815 - FLEW TO QUANG NGAI - THEN TO GI LANG - FLEW THREE TRIPS TO LZ BS 006766  
ARRIVED AT DANANG @ 1703. MAJ BRADYON RECD FIRE IN VICINITY OF LZ - TROOPS WERE DISPATCHED INTO AREA - NO MORE HOSTILE FIRE. (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

ONE AC DOWN @ QUANG-NGAI  
OTHER ONE DID GOOD JOB.

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing 4 Type D1134 No. 4  
 Trans Helo 1 Type UH-1H No. 1  
 Armed Helo 0 Type 0 No. 0  
 Other 0 Type 0 No. 0

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 81 Pax 81 Med Evac 0

(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 600 Tot Time 23.2

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS	<u>Down/EVANS</u>	<u>MAJ BRADYON</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>1st Better</u>	<u>B. RT</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>SMITH, N B</u>	<u>DODDS, E.</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>KELLY, D A</u>	<u>DIDIER, J A</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>1st Col Neal</u>	<u>Wood</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>EBBIT</u>	<u>Wood</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>SMITH, W R</u>	<u>WOOD, L L.</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>CRAWATT, A B</u>	<u>WOOD, T. L.</u>

G. P. Evans  
 (Pilots signature)



AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-261-6B DATE 17 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT      ADMIN      EVAC      TREG     

OTHER (SPECIFY) wx spec

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

BS 067775  
TO Danang - Quang Nai, Coia Long ← BS 007775  
Return Danang 1150

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing x Type OH-1B No. 1

Trans Helo      Type      No.     

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS. Sorties      Pax      Med Evac     

(Sick)      WIA      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 3.0

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS CRETNEY Col Merchant

USMC CO-PILOTS          

USMC CREW CHIEFS          

USMC FLT PLY PAX          

USMC PILOTS          

USMC CO-PILOTS          

USMC CREW CHIEFS          

USMC FLT PLY PAX          

WGC  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-261-K DATE 17 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMI Pass EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) YD

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Departed Downw/135 Land Who search 810 380 1320  
Departed Who search 1515 Land Downw/ 1620

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing 1 Type OH-6A No. 1  
Trans Helo 0 Type 0 No. 0  
Armed Helo 0 Type 0 No. 0  
Other 0 Type 0 No. 0

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 0 Pax 0 Med Evac 0  
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 23

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS CURTNEY SHIA

W.C. Courtney  
(Pilots signature)

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PAY PAX

USMC PILOTS

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT P.Y. PAX

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-265-2 DATE 17 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 1145. ARRIVED BEN GIANG 1210 PICKED  
UP TWO WIA'S AND <sup>ONE</sup> PAX ARRIVED DANANG 1250

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

Y09115365

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NIR

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NIR

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc. \_\_\_\_\_

N/A

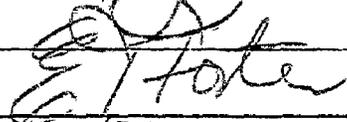
A/C Fixed wing Type No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo X Type UH-1H No. 2

Armed Helo Type No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other Type No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_



(Pilots signature)

USMC TOWNS. Sorties 1 Pax 1 Med Evac 1(Sick) 2 WIA 2 KIA 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 21USMC PILOTS FOSTER YULEUSMC CO-PILOTS MC GOVERN RIDEOUTUSMC CREW CHIEFS TALMADGE, R.W. AMBEREUSMC FLT PLY PAX MCKAY, J.A. YOUNG, J.L.

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX DOYLE, J.W.

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-271-3 DATE 11 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

PROCEEDED TO QUANG WANG WITH CARGO 4 MEN  
TO BS 006 766 DOWNSET H-34 ESCORTED H-34  
BACK TO DANANG

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

1 Huey

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 2 Pax 2 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo 900 TotTime 8.5

USMC PILOTS	<u>CRANE</u>	<u>TRAVERS</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>INGRAM</u>	<u>RIDEOUT</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>SCHAFFER JM</u>	<u>GARCIA H</u>
USMC FLT PAY PAX	<u>PATTY RE</u>	<u>CLARK TL</u>
USMC PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CO-PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CREW CHIEFS	_____	_____
USMC FLT PAY PAX	_____	_____

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo<sup>x</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ Type UH No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. 2

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Crane  
 (Pilots signature)

REPORT (OF REPORT)

1. Mission Number 5-271-3
2. No. of Aircraft by 2 OH34'S
3. Type of Mission Resupply
4. Organizational Unit Hum 764
5. Name of operation supported  
RECOVERING DOWNED H-34
6. Target description, latitude zone or destination  
BS 006 766
7. Target coordinates of general pickup point  
BS 006 766
8. Take off time 1400
9. Time on target 1530
10.
  - a. Munitions expended ✓
  - b. Flares dropped ✓
  - c. Number of troops 2
  - d. Cargo 900
11. Results:
  - a. Enemy losses ✓
  - b. Friendly losses ✓
12. Landing time 1900
13. Flying time 4.2
14. Number of tasks 2
15. Number of sorties 2

*W. B. Crane*  
(Special Commander's Signature)

HMM-364, DANANG, RVN  
 FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR: MONDAY 18 MAY 1964  
 SDO: LT BARLER  
 ODO: LT ATKINS  
 DUTY SECTION: 4 STANDBY SECTION: 2

FLT NO	ETD	NO	& TYPE A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
	0730/1415	1	C-117D	C'FEILL	DALRYMPLE	SGN/RTW
1-1	0700/1230	1	O-1B	MACEDORN	RUSH	WX-S
2-1	0800/1200	2	UH-34D	MCHEE	RIDDLE	AM STBY
2-2	"			LOVE	KEATON	"
3-1	0800	4	UH-34D	RAWLINS	ERDAR	
3-2	"			D PRINCAT	LEDBETTER	
3-3	"			CANNON	STEWART	
3-4	"			GRAVES	ROSS	
4-1	1230/1530	1	O-1B	MOORE	DEFOREST	WX-S
5-1	TBA	1	O-1B	JRETNEY	RUSH	WX STBY
6-1	1200/1800	2	UH-34D	TAYLOR	MCGOVERN	PM STBY
6-2	"			TOFFERION	BIAT	"
7-1	1300/1500	5	UH-34D	MAT BRADDON	INGRAM	
7-2	"			GOSNELL	FOWLER	
7-3	"			BURROWS	FARGONS	
7-4	"			KLEE	SIMMONS	
7-5	"			MOORE	LANTA	

BRIEF	ETD	ETR	A/C CMDR	STUDENT	MISSION
0745	0845	1000	FOSTER	HUNG	FAM-2
"	"	"	RIDEOUT	HAI	"
"	"	"	YULE	PHU	"
"	"	"	WOOD	UC	"
0930	1030	1145	EVAN S	PHOUC	FAM-2
"	"	"	ANDERSON	LAC	"
"	"	"	CRANE	TAM	"
"	"	"	MCMILLAN	RET	"
1215	1315	1430	FOSTER	HUNG	FAM-3
"	"	"	RIDEOUT	HAI	"
"	"	"	YULE	PHU	"
"	"	"	WOOD	UC	"
1400	1500	1615	EVANS	PHOUC	FAM-3
"	"	"	ANDERSON	LAC	"
"	"	"	CRANE	TAM	"
"	"	"	MCMILLAN	RET	"

NOTE: ALL INSTRUCTORS WILL CARRY SIDE ARMS WHEN OPERATING BEYOND FIELD BOUNDARIES.

*G.P. Warren*  
 G. P. WARREN  
 By direction

NOTE: AOM 1930 MONDAY 18 MAY 1964.

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-233 52 DATE 19 MAY 61

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

1 WAF 7 RING

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_ ✓

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_ Type \_\_\_ No. \_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_ Type \_\_\_ No. \_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_ Type \_\_\_ No. \_\_\_

Other \_\_\_ Type \_\_\_ No. \_\_\_

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax \_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_ TotTime 5.0

USMC PILOTS FASTER RIDEOUT

USMC CO-PILOTS HUNG HA

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS VUE WONG

USMC CO-PILOTS PHU US

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
(Pilot's signature)



AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-273-50 DATE 18 MAY, 69

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac           
(Sick)          WIA          KIA          (cargo)          TotTime 5.2

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOC LAC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS CRANE McMillan

USMC CO-PILOTS TAM RET

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert W. Miller*

(Pilots signature)

Mission Number 5-274-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 1st Div Date 17 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft. UH-34D 0-13

2. Mission Date & Time 18 0900 May 64

3. Mission Recup (AIR)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Miet xa	00	
Miet xa	Tiger Tooth (XD 830-545)	3500#	
	Danang	00	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele. Fal. 6266/6388

5. Special Instructions Red unit Panel, Blue Smoke

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

MISSION NO. T-274-3 DATE 18 May 61

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of .../C, crew etc.)

- RESUPPLY -

Departed Panama 0905 w/ 4 H-34's  
Landed first at 1005 to load up for resupply to #D 830545  
made three trips with para troops  
Departed the show 1230 landed Panama 1245  
(Continue on back)

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

.../C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

NONE

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 4

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 4 Pax 15 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo 4050 TotTime 15.8

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS RAWLINS DERRINGTON

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS BRIDAR LEDBETTER

NONE

USMC CREW CHIEFS SUMNER, N.B. CARL, P.J.

None

USMC FLT PLY PAX KING, R.W. JOHNSON, B.W.

(Signature)

USMC PILOTS CANNON G RAUES

USMC CO-PILOTS STEWART ROSS

USMC CREW CHIEFS GLENCEY SCHAEFER, J.W.

USMC FLT PLY PAX DANIELS DETTY, R.E.

Load MASTER DUNN, J.W.

USMC FLT PA/PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PA/PAX REFLEXION, J.G.

Mission Number 5-275-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 2nd Div Date 17 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft. 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 18 1300 May 64

3. Mission RESUP (AIR)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>P/X/C/P/GO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	L2 (BT 074-243)	9 Pax, 2200#	Yel "T"
Danang	Phuoc Son (BT 075-225)	2 Pax, 685 #	Yel "X"
	Danang	0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Both LZ'S Have Yel Smoke

---



---



---

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-275-3 DATE 18 MAY 64TROOP LIFT ADMIN AVC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,  
evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 1305 WITH (4) UH-34Ds LOADED WITH  
1450\* CARGO & (2) TROOPS FOR PHUOC SON ONE  
BT'075 225; ON STATION 1325, DROPPED 10 TROOPS &  
1250; LAST A/C ALSO HAD (2) TROOPS AND 200\* FOR  
PHUOC CAM BT'095210; RETURNED DANANG WITH (1) TROOP AND (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
coordination, conditions of ammo,  
breakdown, accidents, etc. NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
weakness)

N/AA/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 4Armed Helo          Type          No.         Other          Type          No.         Remarks and/or Recommendations         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax 13 Med Evac  
(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo 1450 TotTime 4.8

USMC PILOTS MAT BRADDON BURROWSUSMC CO-PILOTS INGRAM FOWLERUSMC CREW CHIEFS DODDS JH THOMAS GMUSMC FLT PLY P.X HEARLY D.S. JONES B.N.USMC PILOTS MAT ALLEN MOOREUSMC CO-PILOTS PARSONS RANTAUSMC CREW CHIEFS TALMADGERO QUICKLEUSMC FLT PLY P.X MILLER RL BROYHL

R.D. Ingram  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN WLC TRNG

MISSION NO. 5-376-LA DATE 18 May 64

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

WX - NORTH

Depart Base 0710 Source Khan 0945 John

1st Helo 1025 2nd Helo 1135 3rd Helo 1240

4th Helo 1332 5th Helo 1413

1st Helo (XD 850375) LZ RB 850545

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type OH-6A No. 1

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax 34 Med Evac 34

(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 34

Remarks and/or Recommendations

- USMC PILOTS HAGEDORN
- USMC CO-PILOTS RUSH
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT PLY PAX
- USMC PILOTS
- USMC CO-PILOTS
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT P.Y. PAX

Hagedorn  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-27618 DATE 18 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT      ADMIN      EVAC      TRNG     

OTHER (SPECIFY) USX 5

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Departed DNG 1217 TO COORD RT 075225 TO  
RT 095210 TO DNG LANDED DNG 1415

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type 10 No. 1

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax      Med Evac       
(Sick)      WIA      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 20

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS MOORE Bennett

JABennett  
(Pilots signature)

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PAY PAX

USMC PILOTS

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT P.Y. PAX

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-279-2 DATE 18 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC  TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY)       

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

I was in the area of LZ at BT 140248  
and returned to DA NANG at 130

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing        Type        No.       

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo  H34 Type        No. 2

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 2 Pax        Med Evac

(Sick)        W/L 7 K/L 3 Cargo        TotTime 24

remarks and/or Recommendations       

USMC PILOTS MCKEE LOVE

USMC CO-PILOTS RIDDLE KEATON

USMC CREW CHIEFS JENKINS RK CURTIS

USMC FLT PLY PLX ALSTON WD VARLEY

USMC PILOTS DOYLE, TV       

USMC CO-PILOTS              

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PLY PLX              

[Signature]  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-288-6 DATE 18 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Departed 1655 from Da Nang for orientation - his cargo and  
with 120' Troop Col St. Bl. - Col Bl. known both USMC were  
Present - with their party in Over flew AT 430-610 as well  
in points along the beach to the south

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

N/A

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 3 Pax 14 Med Evac  
 (Sick)      W/L      K/L      Cargo      TotTime 3.0

A/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans Helo  Type UH34 No. 3

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

USMC PILOTS MAT WARREN SIMMONS

USMC CO-PILOTS LOVE RIDDLE

USMC CREW CHIEFS Summer N Creque

USMC FLT PAY PAX Kapustka Hutt

USMC PILOTS RUSS

USMC CO-PILOTS LDREITER

USMC CREW CHIEFS O. Kish

USMC FLT PAY PAX Mullen

Remarks and/or Recommendations

*Mat Warren*

(Pilots signature)

Mission Number 5-291-6

MARINE TASK PLAN 70.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I Corps 643 Date 18 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 351 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft. 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 19 0800 May

3. Mission More Taps to Tiger Tooth for recon

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Khe Sanh	1 Pax	
	Tiger Tooth (XD 832-543)	8 Pax, 400#	+30
	Khe Sanh	8 Pax	
	Danang	+0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Recon party will need 30 Minutes on Top.

---



---



---

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-533- DATE 12 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY) PHOTO

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc)

Dpt DNG 1400 -> AT 8168 Photo recon for  
US ARMY -> DNG 1500.

ARMY AIC  
(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type F-19 No. 1  
Trans Helo        Type        No.         
Armed Helo        Type        No.         
Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        WIL        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 1.0

remarks and/or recommendations

- USMC PILOTS At Williams
- USMC CO-PILOTS DEFOREST
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT PAY PAX
- USMC PILOTS
- USMC CO-PILOTS
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT PAY PAX

Harold R. Williams  
(Pilots signature)  
AO - RE Deforest

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-289-3 DATE 19 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Drove in waves at 0600 for Gin Long (BS283644) for Colloid  
and then left limited gear to two bones only at (105 0600)  
and out at (070765). Troops came out of forest bone at  
end of lift was asked to carry out 50 malien victims. There  
were, however, only FIVE

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

YES 2 UH-1B

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONEUSMC TOTALS. Sorties 123 Pax 79 Med Evac 1  
(Sick) 3 WIA 3 KIA 30 Cargo 30 TotTime 50.3USMC PILOTS MA BRADDON JOFFRIONUSMC CO-PILOTS BRDAR PARSONSUSMC CREW CHIEFS ROBERTSON, A. FER, J.W.USMC FLT PAY PAX HAMILTON, J.L. BROWNING, J.USMC PILOTS CANNON MAT ALLEN THERIAULT MOORE BURROWS WAMELUSMC CO-PILOTS LEDBETTER HIG ROSIER SIMMONS RIDDLE RAUTA INGRAMUSMC CREW CHIEFS QUICK, L.E. JOHNSON, B.W. JONES, G.K. WOOD, L.L. HAUPERT, L.E. MAYERHOFERUSMC FLT PAY PAX BROHL, M.A. MUNSON, K.F. FIELDER KAPUSTRA, E.A. ERISS, J.R. SMITH, J.A.ROADRUNNER, THOMPSONTROOP LIFT  ADMIN  EVAC  TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

1 A/C & due to fuel  
boost pump failure Quang Nhai

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo  Type H34 No. 8

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

MA Braddon  
 (Pilots signature)

122 PEACH

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-2910-6 DATE 19 MAY 64NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,  
evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DANANG 1412, FOLLOWED COAST NORTH, CIRCLED HUE PHU BAI AND  
HUE CITADEL. ARRIVED NAM DONG OP 1518. JKO GROUP BRIEFED  
BY CAPT EDDY. DEPARTED . . . AT 1617. ARRIVED DONG 1645

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  LVLC TRNGOTHER (SPECIFY) Rec'n hop JKO  
1st DIV AREA RECON. DEPT 9

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (FIELDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
coordination, conditions of ammo,  
breakdown, accidents, etc.Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
weakness)A/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     Trans Helo  Type UH-1H No. 2Armed Helo      Type      No.     Other      Type      No.     USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax 30 Med Evac       
(Sick)      W/L      K/L      Cargo      TotTime 5.4

Remarks and/or Recommendations

A/C PILOTS

W. HAW ATK, S

USMC CO-PILOTS

NAL example 2. ACKER

USMC CREW CHIEFS

ALSTON, W.D. TENKINS

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X

WORSLEY, E. CRAVETT

USMC PILOTS

Reddish

USMC CO-PILOTS

Montague

USMC CREW CHIEFS

CURTIS, T.J.

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X

SCRITCHFIELD, W.R.

C. M. Shaw  
(Pilots signature)

LAST PRIORITY AM  
Mission Number ~~5-252-3~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. USSP Date 18 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn 361 Liaison Officer, Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft 2 UH-1H 0-13

2. Mission Date & Time 19 0900 May 64

3. Mission Resupply (MIA)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CLFRGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Nam Dong	1000#, 5 Pax	
	Danang	1000#, 4 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele. Fal. 6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: ~~Plus approx 30% tools for Seabees~~  
Capt TOLE, USA, Mail load.

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER.

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-292-3 DATE 19 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 0700, ARRIVED 1026 AT KHE SANH MADE TWO  
TRIPS TO LEXDR30545 BEFORE NOON CARRYING 12 PAX AND 1400#  
SPARE. AFTER NOON MADE TWO MORE TRIPS STARTING AT 1242  
CARRYING 1050# OF GEAR AND 11 PAX RETURNED TO KHE SANH  
AT 1345 AND TO DANANG AT 1430 (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)  
NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)  
NONE

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 20 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ K/L \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 9.7

USMC PILOTS	<u>MAT RYAN</u>	<u>ATKINS</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>ROSS</u>	<u>BARKER</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>PAVARS</u>	<u>ELLIOTT, LT</u>
USMC FLT PLY PAX	<u>MAKEY</u>	<u>MC NABARA, C</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>MCKEE</u>	<u>REDDISH</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>KEATON</u>	<u>MONTAGUE</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>PAX PAX</u>	<u>KELLEY, DA.</u>
USMC FLT PLY PAX		

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 4  
 Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

*Raymond M. Ryan*  
 (Pilot's signature)

Mission Number 5-295-0

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 2nd Div Date 18 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft. 24 UH 34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 19 1300 May 64

3. Mission MILK RUN

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/C.L.PGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
-------------	-----------------	--------------------	----------------

DaNang

DaNang			
--------	--	--	--

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: FROM 1200Z MAY TO 0600 AM 19 MAY 64

---



---



---

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-294-6A DATE 19 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX-SOUTH

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc)

DEPART DNG 0640 TO GILANG TO 065716 TO BS 047766  
DEVELOPED ENGINE TROUBLE OVER OBJECTIVE AREA  
AND RETURNED TO GILANG.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc. ROUGH

RUNNING ENGINE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing K Type OIB No. 1

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

remarks and/or recommendations       

USMC TOLLIS: Sorties 1 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        W/L        K/L        Cargo        TotTime 1.6

USMC PILOTS ETCHEVERRY

USMC CO-PILOTS BENNET

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT P.Y P.X       

USMC PILOTS       

USMC CO-PILOTS       

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT P.Y P.X       

J. Bennett  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-294-6B DATE 19 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN LVLC TREG  
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX-NORTH

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

T/C DANBAX 0630 TO 0800 5000' HIND HIT - 1000 TO 0900  
Polay - 1000 TO 1000 TO 1000 TO 1000 TO 1000 TO 1000  
HIND TA RAM TOOL DELIVERED TO DANBAX/1000. WA X 0230545

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type O1B No. 1

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax 1 Med Evac 1  
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 1 TotTime 1.9

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS CURETNEY

USMC CO-PILOTS BAKER

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PAX

USMC PILOTS

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PAX

[Signature]  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. WX 5-294-6C DATE 19 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) MAIN

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

BS 295646 (GIA LANG) RECOVERED DOWN A/C. FLEW RADIO RELAY FOR DOWN HUS ON RETURN

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type UH-1H No. 1

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax 1 Med Evac 1  
(Sick) 0 W/L 0 K/L 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 1.9

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS MOORE, R.C.

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS HERMAN,

USMC FLT P.Y P.X

USMC PILOTS

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT P.Y P.X

R.C. Moore  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-317-3 DATE 19 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN AVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) MAINT.

DEPARTED DANANG 1610 -> QUANG NAI ARRIVED  
QUANG NAI 1710 DROPPED OFF MAINT PEOPLE FOR YK-1  
ARRIVED TO GIALONG LANDED 1730 DROPPED OFF  
MAINT PEOPLE FOR YK 97. DEPARTED GIALONG  
RIF LANDED DANANG 2030. PICKED UP (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

YK-3 SWAMP LIGHT

WILES TANKY

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo X Type UH-1H No. 2

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

Remarks and/or Recommendations         

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 9 Pax 13 Med Evac           
(Sick)          WIA 5 KIA          Cargo          TotTime 7.1

USMC PILOTS          McGowan

USMC CO-PILOTS Parsons Steward

USMC CREW CHIEFS T. HANCOCK B DODD L H

USMC FLT PLY PLX          HULLAITS

USMC PILOTS LANSON

USMC CO-PILOTS LIDBERT L A

USMC CREW CHIEFS         

USMC FLT PLY PLX         

(Pilots signature)

LANSON, TC McGowan

STEDMAN

MAINT

Mission Number 5-292-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. USSF Date 19 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type of: 2 UH-34D C-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 0900 20 May 64

3. Mission Resup

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Nam Dong	1000#, 5 Pax	
	Danang	1000#, 5 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele. Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-292-3 DATE 20 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VIA TAKAU VALLEY ROUTE, FOR NAM DONG ARRIVED NAM DONG 0925  
SHOT DOWN UNLOADED SUPPLIES DEPARTED NAM DONG 1006 ENROUTE  
DANANG VIA SAME ROUTE, ARRIVED DANANG 1035

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  EVAC TREK

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

DEPARTED DANANG @ 0859

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 6 Pax 16 Med Evac —

(Sick) — W/L — KIA — Cargo 2340 Tot Time 33

PILOTS MAJ WARREN LTJG BRIGHAM

USMC CO-PILOTS ATKINS SIMMONS

USMC C.A.F. CHIEFS GLENN JONES, G.R.

USMC FLT PAY P.X. VINION SMITH, H.B.

USMC PILOTS MOORE

USMC CO-PILOTS LTJG ROSIER

USMC C.A.F. CHIEFS LAHER, ETC.

USMC FLT PAY P.X. KELLY, D.A.

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE (TOWER UNREADABLE AT TIMES)

A/C Fixed wing — Type — No. —

Trans Helo  Type H34 No. 3

Armed Helo — Type — No. —

Other — Type — No. —

Remarks and/or Recommendations

J.P. Warren  
 (Pilots signature)

Mission Number 9-293-6  
~~9-293-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Div Date: 19 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 354 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number & Type Craft 2/4 UH 34D AO-1-B

2. Mission Date & Time 1300 20 May 64

3. Mission M13: Run

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
-------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------

DaNang

*[Redacted area with wavy vertical lines]*

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal. 6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Firm itinerary to ODO AM 20 May 64

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-2986 DATE 20 MAR 64

NARRATIVE: (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Take off from DANANG at 1455 to HUAN (BT 146573) to LZ at BT 149314  
to LZ at BT 175230 to TAMKY CP. BT 307216 to LZ BT 450039  
to (know them (BT 05095)) to LZ at AT 451109 to V. A. Co. (BT 018270)  
to LZ at AT 893469 to Hill 10 (AT 879578)

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 2 Pax 8 Med Evac     

(Sick)      W/L      KIA      Cargo 500 AA TotTime 52

USMC PILOTS	<u>MCKEE</u>	<u>MOORE</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>MERCHANT</u>	<u>DALRYMPLE</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>PAVAN, DP</u>	<u>BARNES, GT</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>WALTERS, RD</u>	<u>GAUTHIER, RT</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>RUPP, WL</u>	<u>KELLY, JA</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>    </u>	<u>WATSON, JT</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>    </u>	<u>    </u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>    </u>	<u>    </u>

TROOP LIFT      ADMIN      EVAC      TRNG     

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.     

N/A

A/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans-Helo X Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

Remarks and/or recommendations     

None

[Signature]  
(Pilots signature)



AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-311-3 DATE 20 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) OPER SUPPLY

DEPARTED DANANG 0910 CARRIED 700# OF GEAR  
AND (6) SIX PAX TO GI LANG DEPARTED GI LANG AT 1518  
ARRIVING QUANG NGAI 1540 RETURNED TO GI LANG AT 1125  
DEPARTED GI LANG AT 1815 WITH 800# GEAR AND  
(5) FIVE PAX ARRIVED DANANG 1910 (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 10 Pax 11 Med Evac         

(Sick)          W/L          KIA          Cargo 1500 Tot Blnes 7

USMC PILOTS	<u>MAT ALLEN</u>	<u>LOVE</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>ROSS</u>	<u>HEDRETTOR</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>ROBINSON A A</u>	<u>CAPL, 23</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>B. RICHMOND, H C</u>	<u>MULLIN, C R</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>

Remarks and/or Recommendations         

Allen / Allen

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-312-5A DATE 20 MAY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of .../C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

.../C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOWLS: Sorties 4 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 5.0

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS FOSTER UPSHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS HUNG HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS CRANE WOOD

USMC CO-PILOTS TAM VL

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 37312-50 DATE 20 MAY, 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOLLIS: Sorties 4 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 4.5

USMC PILOTS EVANS ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOL LAC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS YULE McMillan

USMC CO-PILOTS PHU RET

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_



(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5.312-5C DATE 20 MAY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew, etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans Helo      Type      No.     

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax      Med Evac     

(Sick)      WL      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 5.1

Remarks and/or recommendations

(Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS FOSTER UPSHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS HUNTS HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS CRAVE WOOD

USMC CO-PILOTS TAM UC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT P Y PAX \_\_\_\_\_

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG

MISSION NO. 5-312-50 DATE 30 MAY

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 3 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ K/L \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 5.0

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOC LAC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS McMillan YULE

USMC CO-PILOTS RET PHU

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

GIBSON  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-319-2 DATE 20 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 1030 WITH 2 UH-34D'S APP  
HUE CITADEL 1105 AND PICKED UP 1 WIA AND NURSE  
AND DEPARTED FOR DANANG ARRIVING AT 1145

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac ✓  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA 1 KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 27

USMC PILOTS

CAUNON

BURROWS

USMC CO-PILOTS

THERIAULT

WAMEK

USMC CALL CHIEFS

WALPHERT

THOMAS G.M

USMC FLT PLY PLX

MAYERHOFER, R.U

JARLEY, M.P

USMC PILOTS

JONES, D.W

USMC CO-PILOTS

SILVUS, T.M

USMC CALL CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PLX

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC ✓ TREG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo ✓ Type UH-34 No. 2

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
 (Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-332-3 DATE 21 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN V/C TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Departed Da Nang 0830 -> G Lang. Lifted troops and cargo to LZ 130825 and others. Returned to Da Nang 1700

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Yes - Very Good (Dragon 1)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing    Type    No.   

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 65

Armed Helo X Type UH1H No. 1

Other    Type    No.   

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 67 Pax 56 Med Evac   

(Sick) 10 W/L    KIA    Cargo 31,750 Tot Time 367:35.3

remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS MAT. RYAN HBI BEAL

USMC CO-PILOTS INGRAM SIMMONS

USMC CREW CHIEFS THOMAS, G.M. ALLEN, M.D.

USMC FLT PAY P.X. VINION, J.C. SPECHT, T.N.

USMC PILOTS LOVE WAMEL IOFFERON

USMC CO-PILOTS LEDBETTER HBI ROZIER BARKER

USMC CREW CHIEFS DODDS, G.H. HALPERT, E. CURTIS, T.N.

USMC FLT PAY P.X. MULLEN, C.A. BURKHEAD BUBONICKS, J.R.

Loadmaster STEVES, M. Thompson, T.C.

TARBELL, W.F. KELLY, A.A. (MAAS)

Raymond M. Ryan  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-333-5A DATE 21 MAY, 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN TVLC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TORRES. Sorties 3 Pax          Med Evac           
(Sick)          W/L          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 3.8

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOC LAC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

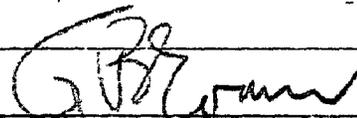
USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS VILLE \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS PHU \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. S-33350 DATE 21 MAY, 69

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of .../C, crew etc.)

UNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

.../C Fixed wing        Type        No.       

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 3 Pax        Med Evac       

(Sick)        W/L        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 39

USMC PILOTS FOSTER RIPEDUT

USMC CO-PILOTS HUNS HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT P.Y. PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS CRANE \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS TAM \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT P.Y. PAX \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-333-5C DATE 21 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

WIAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN WAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 3 Pax          Med Evac         

(Sick)          W/L          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 39

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS UC RET

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY P.X \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS YULE \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS PHU \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY P.X \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-333-50 DATE 21 MAY 69

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG.

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 3 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 3.7

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS FOSTER RIDEOUT

USMC CO-PILOTS HUANG HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS WOOD

USMC CO-PILOTS RET

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-334-6A DATE 21 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Dept DNG 1230 → TAM KY ROUGH RUNNING  
ENGINE 0720 END TAMMY CHANGED TWO PLUGS Dept  
TAMMY 0930 → DNG - ROUGH RUNNER, SHOT  
FLR NAME plate 1010

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing 1 Type OH-13 No. 1  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 1 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 18

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS ETCHEVERRY  
USMC CO-PILOTS DEFORREST  
USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

RE Deforest  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN WVC TRNG

MISSION NO. 5-33468 DATE 21 MAY 64

OTHER (SPECIFY) WY-N

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TAKE OFF DMC, 0840 TEST HOP LAND DMC 0940  
TAKE OFF DMC 1025 TO YC 86584P LANDED YC 522 815 AT 1140  
TAKE OFF 1255 TO YD 744 234 TO DMC LANDED DMC  
AT 1400

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing A Type O1B No. 1  
Trans Helo        Type        No.         
Armed Helo        Type        No.         
Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 3 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        WIL        KIL        Cargo        TotTime 33

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS CRETNEY  
USMC CO-PILOTS BELLET  
USMC CREW CHIEFS         
USMC FLT PLY PLX         
USMC PILOTS         
USMC CO-PILOTS         
USMC CREW CHIEFS         
USMC FLT PLY PLX       

W. Cretney  
(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT. (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-334-60 DATE 21 MAY 14

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ LV. C \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_  
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX - ~~Scout~~ NORTH

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Depart 1725 Returns 1915 Wx Recon N for med evac  
LE YD 554.74

(Continue on back)

Armed escort. (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type OH-1A No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 1.9

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS McCRE Rush

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

RC Mance  
(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

Mission Number 5-33746

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 70.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. I CORPS C-6 Date 20 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn 361 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number & Type of Helicopters 2 UH-34D 0-13

2. Mission Date & Time 0900 21 May

3. Mission CI.

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/C/PGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	HUE CITADEL	1 Pax	P/U
	NAM DONG	3 Pax	+30
	ASHAU	3 Pax	+30
	HUE CITADEL	3 Pax	D/O
	DANANG	2 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-337-6 DATE 21 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) T.O. Newburg 0845

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

4 PAX TO HUE & RETURN, 4 PAX TO TA RAO, 4 PAX TO ASHAU

ASHAU = YC-530810

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing A Type H34 No. 2  
Trans Helo          Type          No.           
Armed Helo          Type          No.           
Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 10 Pax 4 Med Evac           
(Sick)          W/L          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 53

remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS	<u>BURROWS</u>	<u>GRAVES</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>BIRT</u>	<u>RIDDLE</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>ROBERTSON</u>	<u>CARL</u>
USMC FLT PAY PLX	<u>KROLINGER</u>	<u>HENDERSON</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>
USMC FLT PAY PLX	<u>        </u>	<u>        </u>

WJ Burrows  
(Pilots signature)

845

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-338-6 DATE 21 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

C+L

Took off from DA NANG at 0910 to Hill 60 (AT 881580), then  
one hour of practice instruments, then to TAMKY airfield  
BT 307 214) then back to Hill 60 & return to  
Da Nang at 1110

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans Helo 4 Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 3 Pax 5 Med Evac     

(Sick)      W/L      K/L      Cargo      TotTime 44

remarks and/or recommendations

[Signature]

(Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS

MCKEE

WUGENT

USMC CO-PILOTS

COL MERCHANT

MONTAGUE

USMC CREW CHIEFS

Schafer, JT

MINKIEWICZ, JT

USMC FLT PAY PAX

Felder, CC

JONES, GR

USMC PILOTS

HARRISON, JB

USMC CO-PILOTS

DOYLE, TV

USMC CREW CHIEFS

RUPP, WL

USMC FLT PAY PAX

TARBELL, W

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-339-6 DATE 21 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 1020 ARRIVED HSTW 1100 ARRIVED TARAT @ 1112 ARRIVED 1115 (L)  
TARAT ARRIVED DANANG FOR RETREATING 1310 ARRIVED KHAM DOU (L) 1400  
ARRIVED ANGIEM 1430 ARRIVED DANANG 1552 VIP FOR THE EVENT

VIP Raymond Bony

(Continue on back)

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo  Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 12 Pax 28 Med Evac —

(Sick) — W/L — K/L — Cargo — TotTime 72

USMC PILOTS MAT WARREN PATTON

USMC CO-PILOTS MOORE MCGOVERN

USMC CREW CHIEFS ELLIOTT Johnson, B.W.

USMC FLT PLY PLX SIMPSON CRUATT, A.B.

USMC PILOTS

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PLX

Remarks and/or Recommendations

None

Mat Warren

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-346-6 DATE 21 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TO HUE 1438 LEFT HUE FOR DEPARTED DAMANG 1355  
5 VIP'S TO Y'D 600 300 - Y'D 710 406 - Y'D 600 200 -  
HUE PHU BAI BACK TO HUE, DEPARTED HUE 1725  
ARRIVED DAMANG 1900.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) VIP  
DEPARTED DAMANG 1355

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 Pax 9 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ K/L \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 25

- USMC PILOTS CANNON
- USMC CO-PILOTS GOSNELL
- USMC CREW CHIEFS ENO ER
- USMC FLT P.Y. P.L.X. HUTT AL
- USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT P.Y. P.L.X. \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo  Type H34 No. 1

Arm'd Helo  Type HO4B No. 2

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. 01

Remarks and/or Recommendations NONE

[Signature]  
 (Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-348-6 DATE 21 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) None

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.

Took off DA Nang at 1500 to Quang Ngai with personnel to fix a downed a/c banded at 1550. Took off from Quang Ngai at 1800; landed Da Nang

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo  Type UH-1H No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax Med Evac

(Sick) 0 W/L 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 51

Remarks and/or Recommendations

N/A

USMC PILOTS MAJ BRADDOCK McKee

USMC CO-PILOTS Nugent Montague

USMC CREW CHIEFS PAVAN, DP JONES, G.R.

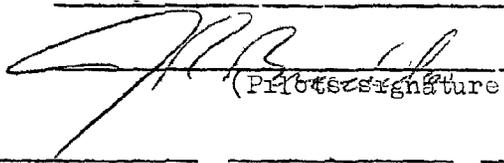
USMC FLT PLY PAX LAMERE, T WORSLEY, DE

USMC PILOTS Quick, O'LEARY, FJ

USMC CO-PILOTS MUSCOVICH DIPIER, JD

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PAX

  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-349-2 DATE 21 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Departed Da Nang 1725 for coordinates YD 554 174  
and arrived at 1800. Picked up 7 sick from LZ  
and departed for Hue to drop off sick. Arrived  
Hue 1820 and departed 1830 for Da Nang.  
Arrived Da Nang 1910

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

None

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type UH-34 No. 2

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 6 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac 1  
 (Sick) 7 W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 3.5

USMC PILOTS	<u>ATKINS</u>	<u>PHARIANLT</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>BURDAR</u>	<u>STANZAD</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>JENKINS</u>	<u>WOOD L.L.</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>KOCHER</u>	<u>KAPUSTKA, EA.</u>
USMC PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CO-PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CREW CHIEFS	_____	_____
USMC FLT PLY PLX	_____	_____

remarks and/or recommendations

None  
[Signature]

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-350-2 DATE 21 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Phuoc Son #2

Departed Da Nang 1540 for coordinates AT 850 213 arrived at 1540. Picked up 3 WIA & 1 KIA & 1 PAX and departed for Huep Duc. Arrived 1545. Received fire from estimated 3 automatic weapons on departing AT 850 213. 2nd A/C shut down at Huep Duc to check A/C. (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

None

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

1 A/C sustained damage to Transmission compartment due to enemy fire.

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo X Type UH34 No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 7 Pax 3 Med Evac

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA 3 KIA 1 Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 3.1

USMC PILOTS ATKINS HERIAULT

USMC CO-PILOTS BRDAR STEWART

USMC CREW CHIEFS BARGE, N.T. CARL, P.J.

USMC FLT PLY P.X. ALBERT, J.T. MILSTON, W.D.

USMC PILOTS WATSON, J.T. DOYLE, T.V.

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY P.X. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations DAWGER 58 AND 87 did not advise of ground fires until out of area.  
(Pilot's signature) [Signature]

• Returned flight back to <sup>1</sup>downing <sup>2</sup>landed at 1640

HMM-364, DA NANG, RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR:

FRIDAY 22 MAY 1964

SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER:

LT. COL. J. J. JAGLE

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER:

LT. COL. M. CORE

DUTY SECTION: 4 STANDBY SECTION: 2

FLT. NO.	ETD	ETR	NO.	TYPE A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0530	TBA	1	O-1B	BAKER	BENNETT	WX NORTH
2-1	0730	TBA	1	O-1B	MCORE	RUSH	WX SOUTH
3-1	0630	TBA	1	UH-34D	GOSNELL	BARKER	NOTE # 1
4-1	0800	1200	2	UH-34D	UPSHAW	RIDDLE	MED. EVAC.
4-2					MCGOVERN	SIMMONS	STANDBY
5-1	0800	1100	2	UH-34D	PATTON	MONTAGUE	
5-2					CANNON	KEATON	
6-1	0800	TBA	2	UH-34D	MAJ. BYLEN	INGRAM	
6-2					NUCENT	BIRT	
7-1	0900	1100	4	UH-34D	MAJ. BRADDON	BRDAR	
7-2					REDDISH	WORKMAN	
7-3					WARNER	LEDBETTER	
7-4					LOVE	EBBITT	
8-1	1230	1600	1	O-1B	ETCHEVERRY	DEFORREST	WX SOUTH
9-1	1200	1800	2	UH-34D	LOVE	INGRAM	MED. EVAC.
9-2					NUCENT	BIRT	STANDBY
10-1	1300	1600	2	UH-34D	WARNER	COL. MERCHANT	
10-2					LTCOL. BRIGHAM	LTCOL BEAL	
11-1	1300	1500	2	UH-34D	BURROWS	ATKINS	
11-2					WAMEL	RANTA	

VNAF FLIGHT SCHEDULE							
BRIEF	ETD	ETR	NO.	TYPE A/C	INSTRUCTOR	STUDENT	MISSION
0800	0830	0945	4	UH-34D	FOSTER	HUNG	FAM 38 1000 # INT.
					RIDEOUT	HAI	
					CRANE	TAM	
					WOOD	UC	
0945	1030	1145	4	UH-34D	EVANS	PHOUC	FAM 8 1000 # INT.
					ANDERSON	TAC	
					YULE	PHU	
					MCMILLAN	RET	
1215	1300	1415	4	UH-34D	FOSTER	HUNG	FAM 9 1000 # INT.
					RIDEOUT	HAI	
					CRANE	TAM	
					WOOD	UC	
1400	1145	1600	4	UH-34D	EVANS	PHOUC	FAM 9 1000 # INT.
					ANDERSON	TAC	
					YULE	PHU	
					MCMILLAN	RET	

- NOTE: 1. ONE (1) HU-1B WILL ACCOMPANY FLIGHT 3-1.  
 2. PROMOTION BOARD MEETING 1900<sup>22</sup> MAY 1964

*G. P. Warren*  
 G. P. WARREN

By direction

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-353-5A DATE 22 MAY, 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

1/NAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOWLS: Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac           
(Sick)          W/L          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 5.1

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS FOSTER RIDEOUT

USMC CO-PILOTS HUANG HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS CRANE WADD

USMC CO-PILOTS TAM UC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-352-58 DATE 22 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG   
 OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 50

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOC LAC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

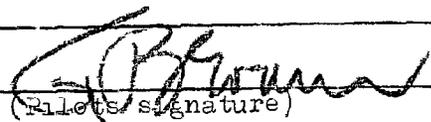
USMC FLT P.Y P.X \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS YULE McMILLAN

USMC CO-PILOTS PHU RET

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT P.Y P.X \_\_\_\_\_

  
 (Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. B-353-56 DATE 22 MAY, 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TORRES: Sorties 4 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 5.2

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS FOSTER RIPEOUT

USMC CO-PILOTS HUNG HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS CRANE WOOD

USMC CO-PILOTS TAM UC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-353-50 DATE 22 MAY 69

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

UNSAFE TRNG

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY)       

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing        Type        No.       

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 Pax        Med Evac       

(Sick)        WLA        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 36

Remarks and/or recommendations       

USMC PILOTS EDGNS YULE

USMC CO-PILOTS PNUOL PHU

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PAY PLX              

USMC PILOTS McMillan       

USMC CO-PILOTS RET       

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PAY PLX              

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(Pilots signature)

Mission Number 5-354-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3-6

Requesting Unit. 1st DIV Date 21 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 36 Liaison Officer Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type of ? UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 0800 22 May

3. Mission ALR

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/C. BGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	MIET XA (XD 808-462)	-0-	
	TIGER TOOTH (XD 830-545)	1800 lbs, 8 Pax	
	DANANG	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal. 6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: GREEN SMOKE RED UNIT 38.2

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-354-3 DATE 22 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, passengers, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Reported Downy 0815 with 2 OH340 for Que Sank. Dropped off pass. at Que Sank and arrived MIET XA (XD 830480) 1000 to begin operations. Troops and gear lifted to both sites on Tiger Tooth and some troops brought down. One Trooper brought out to Quarry to and 2 ARVN WIA's brought from Que Sank to Downy <sup>continuous port back</sup> 1400.

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

WX North big help

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 44 Max 41 Med Evac           
(Sick)          WIA 2 KIA          Cargo 3300 TotTime 9.9

remarks and/or Recommendations         

USMC PILOTS PATTON UPSHAW  
USMC CO-PILOTS MONTAGUE KEATOR  
USMC CREW CHIEFS CARL, P.J. QUICK, L.E.  
USMC FLT PLY PLX MULLEN, CR HENDERSON

R.F. Patton  
(Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission Number 5-255-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 2nd DIV Date 21 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqn. 361 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number & Type of 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 0800 22 May

3. Mission CL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	PHUOC CHAU (BT 005-095)	400	P/U 2 Pax
	TU CAM (BT 173-232)	2 Pax	P/U 2 Pax
	DANANG	4 Pax	
(RETURN LIFT 1400)			
DaNang	PHUOC CHAU	4 Pax	D/O 2 Pax
	TU CAM	2 Pax	D/O 2 Pax
	DANANG	0	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal. 6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: UTILIZE MED EVAC A/C

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-353-6 DATE 22 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 0805 WITH 7 PAX FOR PHUOC CHAU;  
UNABLE TO REACH PHUOC CHAU DUE TO WX. DROPE 7 PAX  
AT BT 173 232 AND PICKED-UP 2PAX, DIVERTED TO BT 455 037  
AND PICKED-UP 1 KIA, 2 WIA, RETURNED TO DANANG 0936.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

USMC TOLLS: Sorties 6 Pax 70 Med Evac   
 (Sick) 2 WIA 1 KIA 1 Cargo 327 TotTime 3:27

USMC PILOTS	<u>MAJ RYAN</u>	<u>NUGENT</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>INGRAM</u>	<u>BIRT</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>BRANUM, W.</u>	<u>MAYERHOFER</u>
USMC FLT PLY PAX	<u>SUMMERS, G.</u>	<u>ORTEGA</u>
USMC PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CO-PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CREW CHIEFS	_____	_____
USMC FLT PLY PAX	_____	_____

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ V.L.C.  TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY (CH)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo  Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Raymond M. Ryan  
 (Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-355-6B DATE 22 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

1600 VIA HI-WAY I FOR OP #1, LANDED C-119 @ 1633 DISCHARGED  
1 PAX. DEPARTED OP #1 FOR PHOU CHAU LANDED PHOU CHAU  
@ 1650 DISCHARGED 1 PAX, PICKED UP 1 PAX FOR DANANG  
LANDED DANANG @ 1720

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  IV.C TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

DEPARTED DANANG @

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo  Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 3 Pax 4 Med Evac 0  
(Sick) 0 W/L 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 26

USMC PILOTS BURROWS WAMEL

USMC CO-PILOTS ATKINS RANTA

USMC CREW CHIEFS DAVIS SHANE, R.A.

USMC FLT PLY PAX BARLOW WALKER, R.D. (CAPT)

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations RECEIVED  
FIRE UPON TROOP @ 1

W.D. Burrows

(Pilots signature)

Mission Number 5-356-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2d DIV Date 21 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type of Aircraft 9 UH 34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 0900 22 May

3. Mission AIR

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/C.LRGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	LZ (BT 074-243)	2200 LBS, 2 Pax	
DaNang	PHUOC SON (BT 075-225)	1100 LBS, 2 Pax	
DaNang	PHUOC CAM (BT 095-210)	1100 LBS, 2 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: YELLOW PANELS, YELLOW SMOKE

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER



Mission Number 5-357-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2d DIV Date 21 May

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer Capt. Dalrymple

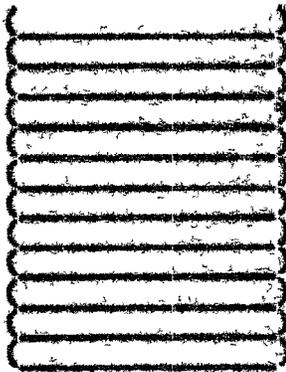
1. Number & Type Acft. 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 1300 22 May

3. Mission CL "Milk Run"

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
-------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------

DaNang



4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele. Pal. 6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Firm itinerary on 22 May.

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-357-6 DATE 22 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.

Departed DANANG 1315, arrived Hoi AN AT 1325, arrived BT 149313  
1/4 at 1337, arrived BT 175230-4E at 1345, arrived TAM KY  
BT 300220 at 1352, arrived BT 458020 at 1404, back to  
the 4E arriving at 1419, arrived Phouc Chau at 1432, arrived  
TOI HIE 3/6 at 1438, arrived AT 960100 1/6 at 1449, (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

X N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 16 Pax 41 Med Evac ✓

(Sick) 1 W/L      KIA      Cargo 500 Tot Time 5.6

USMC PILOTS	<u>WARNER</u>	<u>HIG</u>	<u>BRIGAM</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>CO</u>	<u>MERCHANT</u>	<u>HIG</u>
		<u>BEAL</u>	
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>ORKISH</u>	<u>SCHAFFER</u>	
USMC FLT PLY PAX	<u>WORSELY</u>	<u>MUNSON</u>	
USMC PILOTS			
USMC CO-PILOTS			
USMC CREW CHIEFS			
USMC FLT PLY PAX			

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY  
MILK RUN

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (IF ANY)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wing 0-18 Type      No. 1

Trans Helo  Type A34 No. 2

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

Remarks and/or recommendations

J.W. Warner  
 (Pilot's signature)

Continued

(10)

Arrived BT 175-145- ~~3/4~~ of 1505,

11 AT 905 248 ~~3/4~~ of 1520 (11)

11 AT 891 470 ~~3/4~~ of 1535 (12)

11 Albany 155-3 (13)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ W/C \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

MISSION NO. 15-358-6A DATE 22 May 64

OTHER (SPECIFY) WY-1

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TAKE OFF DNG 0905 TO XD 850 375 TO XD 848 462  
TO XD 830 545 TO DNG LAND DNG 1305

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type OIB No. 1  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax 1 Med Evac 1  
(Sick) 1 W/L 1 K/L 1 Cargo 1 TotTime 4.0

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

- USMC PILOTS BAKER
- USMC CO-PILOTS BENNETT
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

J. Bennett  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-358-63 DATE 22 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX-5

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc.

Report Danang 0745 Return 1015 Wx Recon 5 new Photos  
Chew (BT 005695), TV CAM (AT 173 232) & LB new BT 074243.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

/C Fixed wing X Type OH-13 No. 1

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        W/L        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 2.5

Remarks and/or Recommendations       

USMC PILOTS MOORE

USMC CO-PILOTS MAJ RUSH

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT PLT PLX       

USMC PILOTS       

USMC CO-PILOTS       

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT PLT PLX       

RC Moore  
(Pilot's signature)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-358-6C DATE 22 May 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX-

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Det. DNG 1245 → HAI AN → BT 179 313 → BT 175 230 →  
TAM R/ → BT 458 020 → Phone Chou → BT 011 118  
→ BT 059 005 → BT 175 145 → BT 905 248  
→ AN HOA MILIC PLAN, WEATHER, L2 ED. →  
DNG 1555

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type O1B No. 1

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

Remarks and/or Recommendations       

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        W/L        K/L        Cargo        TotTime 1

- USMC PILOTS ETCHEVERRY
- USMC CO-PILOTS DEFOREST
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT P.Y. P.X.
- USMC PILOTS
- USMC CO-PILOTS
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT P.Y. P.X.

PE DeForest  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-364-6 DATE 22 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

HUE 0717, T/O HUE 0743 TO HUE BA 0819, T/O HUE TO  
VAC BA 0912, T/O VAC BA 0941, KASSON 1010, T/O KASSON  
TO QUAN TY 1051, T/O QUANTO, TO HUE, HUE TO BA 1114 1570

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TING \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) VIP

T/O BA NAM 9 0639 TO

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NA

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NA

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

None

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 7 Pax 55 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo 300 TotTime 41

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo X Type H119 No. 2

Other X Type HVIB No. 2

USMC PILOTS GOSNELL

USMC CO-PILOTS BARKER

USMC CREW CHIEFS Kaplan, J.A.

USMC FLT PAY P.X. Kaplan, W.E.

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

Kaplan  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-365-6 DATE 22 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN W/C TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG WITH 2 A/C 0950. PICKED UP 7 PASSENGERS AT BT 173 232 - ROUTE TO PHUOC CHAU (BT 005 095). DROPPED THEM. PICKED UP 11 PASSENGERS FOR DANANG. DIVERTED TO BT 455037. PICKED UP ONE WIA & ONE PASSENGER, DELIVERED TO ARVN HELICOPTER II DIVISION AREA, AND ARRIVED DANANG AT 1145 (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo X Type A-37 No. 2

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TGRLS: Sorties 8 Pax 19 Med Evac X  
(Sick)          W/L 2 KI 1 Cargo          TotTime 3.9

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS RYAN NUGENT  
USMC CO-PILOTS IGRAM BIRT  
USMC CREW CHIEFS BROWN MAGUIRE  
USMC FLT PLY PLX SUMMERS ORTIGA

Raymond W. Ryan  
(Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HMM-364 DA NANG RVN  
 FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR: SATURDAY 23 MAY 1964  
 SDO: LT MONTAGUE  
 ODO: WO McKEE  
 DUTY SECTION: 1 STANDBY SECTION: 3

FLT NO.	ETD	ETR	NO&TYPE	A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0630	TBA	1	O-1B	BAKER	BENNETT	WX SOUTH
2-1	0700	1100	1	O-1B	CRETNEY	MAJ RUSH	WX NORTH
	0730	RON	1	C-117D	O'NEILL	LTCOL BEAL	BNGK&RON
3-1	0730	TBA	4	UH-34D	BURROWS	KEATON	Quang ABELLED CANCEL
3-2	"	"			LOVE	LEDBETTER	
3-3	"	"			ATKINS	SIMMONS	
3-4	"	"			MOORE	PIDDLE	
4-1	0745	TKA	2	UH-34D	PATTON	THEBAULT	
4-2	"	"			NUGENT	INGRAM	
5-1	0800	1200	2	UH-34D	CANTON	REDDISH	STBY AM
5-2	"	"			WAMIL	PARSONS	" "
6-1	0900	1100	3	UH-34D	LTCOL LAVOY	BARKER	
6-2	"	"			CAPT ALI EN	WORKMAN	
6-3	"	"			COSNELL	BIRT	
7-1	1230	1800	1	O-1B	FT FEVERLY	DIFOPREST	WX SOUTH
8-1	1200	1800	2	UH-34D	WARTER	NORMON	STBY PM
8-2	"	"			UPSALA	BARKER	" "
9-1	1300	1600	2	UH-34D	MAJ RYAN	JOSEPH	
9-2	"	"			ITCOB BRIGHAM	BIRT	

BRIEF	ETD	ETR	INSTRUCTOR	STUDENT	MISSION
0800	0830	0945	EVANS	RET	FAM-10
"	"	"	ANDERSON	LAC	"
"	"	"	YULE	PHOJC	FAM-9
"	"	"	McMILLAN	FEU	FAM-10
0945	1015	1130	FOSTER	TAM	FAM-10
"	"	"	RIDGOUT	UC	"
"	"	"	CHERRY	HUNN	"
"	"	"	MOORE	LAC	"
"	"	"	ANDERSON	WAI	"

1330-1500 TACTICS BRIEFING

CAPT FOSTER IT UESMAN  
 CAPT EVANS IT RIDGOUT

*W. W. W. W.*  
 W. W. W. W.  
 By Selection

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-373-3 DATE 23 May 1964NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,  
evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)T/O DANANG 0730 ~~0730~~ FLEW TO BT 040700  
AND RETURNED DANANG, GULP! → HOP CANG. AFTERAIRBORNE

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)VERYTactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
weakness)OKUSMC TOTALS. Sorties 8 Pax 6 Med Evac  
(Sick)      W/L      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 1.2

USMC PILOTS

BURROWS LOVE

USMC CO-PILOTS

KEATON REDBETTER

USMC C.O. CHIEFS

WOOD, L.L. SCHEFFER, J.

USMC FLT P.Y. PAX

MUNSON, R.E. MARK NEW ZEAL.

USMC PILOTS

ATRINS MOORE

USMC CO-PILOTS

SIMMONS RIDDLE

USMC C.O. CHIEFS

QUICKLE PINO

USMC FLT P.Y. PAX

SIMPSON, D.J. BUTLERTHOMPSON, F.C.  
LOAD MASTERTROOP LIFT      ADMIN      EVAC      TRNG       
OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
coordination, conditions of ammo,  
breakdown, accidents, etc.     NO ONEA/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     Trans Helo      Type UH-1H No. 4Armed Helo      Type UH-1B No. 2Other      Type      No.     Remarks and/or recommendations     W.D. [Signature]

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-374-5A DATE 23 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac         

(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 4.8

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS RET LAC

USMC CREW CHIEFS                  

USMC FLT PLY PAX                  

USMC PILOTS YULE McMillan

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOC PHU

USMC CREW CHIEFS                  

USMC FLT PLY PAX                  

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-374-5B DATE 23 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG   /  

OTHER (SPECIFY)       

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing        Type        No.         
Trans Helo        Type        No.         
Armed Helo        Type        No.         
Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 5 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        W/L        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 5.7

Remarks and/or recommendations       

USMC PILOTS FOSTER RIDEOUT

USMC CO-PILOTS TAMI UC

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PAY PAX              

USMC PILOTS CRANE WOOD ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS HUNG LAC HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS                     

USMC FLT PAY PAX                     

*[Signature]*  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-375-6A DATE 23 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of .../C, crew etc.)

Dept. DNG 0655 → HUE, WEATHER  
TARAU VC 865810 RADIO READY  
PARACH DROP → DNG 1055

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 2 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 4.0

- USMC PILOTS CRETNEY \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CO-PILOTS DEFURST \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX-N

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

.../C Fixed wing X Type 01B No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

REN  
 (Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-375-60 DATE 23 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG  
OTHER (SPECIFY) WT-S

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of L/C, crew etc.)

DEPART DANANG 0830 Vic COORD BS 695722  
FOR WEATHER RECON. RETURN AND LAND  
DANANG 0830

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

X OIB 1  
L/C Fixed wing X Type OIB No. 1

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax          Med Evac           
(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 1.10

Remarks and/or Recommendations         

USMC PILOTS BAKER

R L Baker

(Pilots signature)

USMC CO-PILOTS BENNET

USMC CREW CHIEFS         

USMC FLT PAY PLX         

USMC PILOTS         

USMC CO-PILOTS         

USMC CREW CHIEFS         

USMC FLT PAY PLX

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. S-375-60 DATE 23 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        V.I.C.        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY) WY-5

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of .../C, crew etc.)

Dist. DNG 1245 → TAN KY, DELIVERED PLASMA,  
to Phouc Valley, checked weather, → DNG  
1350.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated; communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

.../C Fixed wing X Type OIB No. 1

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 2 Pax        Med Evac       

(Sick)        W/L        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 1.1

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS ETCHEVERRY

USMC CO-PILOTS W. F. ...

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT PLY PLX       

USMC PILOTS       

USMC CO-PILOTS       

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT PLY PLX       

RE DeForest  
(Pilots signature)

Mission Number 5-370-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 6th ABCT Date 22 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type A/cft 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 0800 or 1300 23 May

3. Mission C & I

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	PHUOC CHAU	-0-	
	TRA MY	4 Pax	+15
	PHUOC LAM	4 Pax	+15
	TAMKY C P	4 Pax	+30
	DANANG	4 Pax	2 Hrs.
	PHUOC CHAU	4 Pax	
	DANANG	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: R/C Capt. Hattler (WB) at Phuoc Chau

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-378-6 DATE 23 MAY 67

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of .../C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DRAVANG AT 1250 ARRIVED PHUOC CHAU BT 005095  
AT 1330. PICKED UP 4 PASSENGERS FLEW TO TRA MY 13501060  
ARRIVED AT 1359 DEPARTED TRA MY 1410 ARRIVING AT AT 985195 WITH  
2 PAX. AT 1430 DEPARTED AT 985195 FOR AT 955135 ARRIVED

ARRIVED AT 955135 DISCHARGED PAX AT 1430  
Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NO ARMED ESCORT

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 12 Pax 13 Med Evac 1  
(Sick) 0 W/L 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 3.9

USMC PILOTS MAT ALLEN CANNON  
USMC CO-PILOTS LEDBETTER PARSONS  
USMC CREW CHIEFS CARL P.J. SENAFTER, JM  
USMC FLT PLY P/LX HE KIMH, W/PTT, MIL

USMC PILOTS

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY P/LX

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  EVAC TRENG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown accidents, COMPLETION OF HOP

.../C Fixed wing 0 Type 0 No. 0

Trans Helo 2 Type 1134 No. 2

Armed Helo 0 Type 0 No. 0

Other 0 Type 0 No. 0

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Allen, M. Allen

(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

Mission Number ~~5-379-9~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. VN & USMC Date 22 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft UH 34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 0800 - 23 May 1964

3. Mission Prof. Jump & Resupply

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/C. PGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	NAM DONG	2 Pax, 2000# Supplies	
	<del>XPOINTER</del>		
	BIG SANDY	15 Jumpers	
	NAM DONG	15 Jumpers	
	DANANG	7 AIR ITEMS	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Capt Frank will brief pilots in FR at 0815.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-379-5 DATE 23 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of 1/8 crew etc.

TO 0850 TO NAM DONG (YC 877847) FOR RESUPPLY  
 AND PICK UP OF JUMPERS RET TO BIG SANDY  
 FOR JUMP PICK UP & REFUEL. RETURN TO  
 NAM DONG & DANANG.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN V.C. TRNG

CTH (SPECIFY) (PROF JUMP)

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
 weakness)

Good

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 14 Pax 49 Med Evac 9.8  
 (Sick) 1 W/L 1 KIA 1 Cargo 1 TotTime 9.8

USMC PILOTS	<u>LACI LAVOY</u>	<u>GOSWELL</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>BARKER</u>	<u>BARTAN</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>SHAW</u>	<u>FRONTY</u>
USMC FLT PLY PAX	<u>KAPUSTRA</u>	<u>MOORE</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>BURROWS</u>	<u>SIMMONS</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>WORKMAN</u>	<u>EDD</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>CREONE</u>	<u>BUTLER</u>
USMC FLT PLY PAX	<u>HAMILTON</u>	

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
 coordination, conditions of ammo,  
 breakdown, accidents, etc.

./C Fixed wing    Type    No.     
 Trans Helo X Type A34 No. 3  
 Armed Helo    Type    No.     
 Other    Type    No.   

Remarks and/or recommendations   

J. H. [Signature]  
 (Pilot's signature)  
DANN, J.  
LOAD MASTER

Mission Number 5-388

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 1st DIV Date 22 May 1968

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft 1 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 07:00 - 23 May

3. Mission Reqd Alert for 1st Div Opn. (LANSON 119)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>P/X/C.L.RGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	HUE CITADEL	*0*	
	DANANG	*0*	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Request Qrd Alert for Lanson 119 opns  
from 23 May to the end of the Opn. Everyday at Hue Cit.  
(Estimate 1 weeks duration)

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)  
MISSION NO. 5-380-2 DATE 23 MAY 64  
NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,  
evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) GRAND ALERT BY 1ST DIV (LAMSON 119)

DEPARTED DANANG 0820 FOR (HUE) SHARDEL TO  
STANDBY. ARRIVED HUE 0900 - STOOD BY UNTIL  
NOTIFIED OF RELEASE AT 1230. DEPARTED  
HUE AT 1255. ARRIVED DANANG 1340.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
coordination, conditions of ammo,  
breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing  Type H34 No. 2

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

R.F. Patton

(Pilots signature)

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 3

USMC PILOTS PATTON DUGAN

USMC CO-PILOTS THEIRIAULT INGRAM

USMC CREW CHIEFS JENKINS WOOD

USMC FLT PLY PAX CRAVAT MINSON R.E

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX \_\_\_\_\_



AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-36-6A DATE 24 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX - Scatter

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Dept. Dng 1004 → Quang Ngai → GIA LANG  
RADIO RELAY + weather RECORD → AN HOA  
→ DNG 1226

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type UH-1H No. 1

Trans Helo      Type      No.     

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax      Med Evac     

(Sick)      WIL      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 2.4

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS           DeForest

USMC CO-PILOTS               

USMC CREW CHIEFS               

USMC FLT PAY P.X               

USMC PILOTS               

USMC CO-PILOTS               

USMC CREW CHIEFS               

USMC FLT PAY P.X               

RETRACTED  
(Print name)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 7-386-1A DATE 24 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX - rough

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TAKE OFF DNG AT 0755 TO HZZ COORD YD 216742 (GIARDINI)  
TO LZ COORD 230545 TO DNG LAND DNG 1130

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing 4 Type UH-1H No. 1

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOLLS: Sorties 2 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        WIA        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 3.6

remarks and/or recommendations       

USMC PILOTS BAK ? Ben ft

USMC CO-PILOTS                     

USMC CREW CHIEFS                     

USMC FLT PLY PLX                     

USMC PILOTS                     

USMC CO-PILOTS                     

USMC CREW CHIEFS                     

USMC FLT PLY PLX                     

AK Baker  
(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 7-1-2 DATE 24 May 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC X TRENG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of W/C, crew etc.)

Departed Danang at 0820 and arrived at GIU LINH (TD 215 735) at 0930. No WIA there & two members of ICC said they knew of no WIA IN in area. Departed area & arrived Tiger Tooth (XD 838 550) and made pick up of two sick ARUN'S at 1000. Made mail pick up for KHE SANH, dropped off evacs & refueled at Hue. Arrived Danang 1148.

armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc. no

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

coordination on WIA  
evac.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 9 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

W/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) 2 WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 6.9

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type <sup>CH-53D</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS Patten Widest

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS McCaugham Alison

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS THOMAS, G.M. GLENN, G.V.

remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC FLT PAY P.L.X. MULLEN, C.R. MSKAY, J.A.

The upper Tiger Tooth pad has built up

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_ DOYLE, T.V. Carpenter

and in doing so enlarge it - also

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

more wind

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

soak a bit

USMC FLT PAY P.L.X. \_\_\_\_\_

more away

from pad

(Pilot's signature)  
R.F. Patten

DECLASSIFIED

HMM-364 DA-NANG RVN  
 FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR: MONDAY 25 MAY 1964  
 ODO: LT BARKER  
 ODO: LT ATKINS  
 DUTY SECTION: 3 STANDBY SECTION: 1

FLT- NO.	ETD	ETR	NO&TYPE	A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700	TBA	1	O-1B	CRETNEY	BENNETT	WX SPEC.
2-1	0830		1	O-1B	ETCHEVERRY	DEFOREST	WX SOUTH
3-1	0730	TBA	2	UH-34D	MAJ ALLEN	BRDAR	
3-2	"	"			GOSNELL	BIRT	
4-1	0900	1130	3	UH-34D	MAJ BRADDON	WOOD	
4-2	"	"			McKEE	LEDBETTER	
4-3	"	"			PATTON	RANTA	
5-1	0800	1200	2	UH-34D	WARNER	THELIAULT	STBY AM
5-2	"	"			WAMEL	MONTAGUE	" "
6-1	0800	1200	2	UH-34D	LTCOL LAVOY	NUGENT	
6-2	"	"			MAJ RYAN	INGRAM	
7-1	0900	1100	4	UH-34D	MAJ WARREN	COL MERCHANT	
7-2	"	"			CANNON	WORKMON	
7-3	"	"			ANDERSON	KEATON	
7-4	"	"			McMILLIAN	MOORE	
8-1	1200	1800	1	O-1B	MOORE	BENNETT	WX STBY
9-1	1200	1800	2	UH-34D	ANDERSON	RIDDLE	STBY PM
5-2	"	"			CRANE	KEATON	" "

VNAF SCHEDULE WILL BE PUBLISHED MONDAY MORNING 25 MAY 1964

*G. P. Warren*

G. P. WARREN  
 By direction

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-390-5A DATE 25 MAY 68

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

UNAF TAMS

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRENG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac         

(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 5.2

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS FOSTER BLAKE

USMC CO-PILOTS SMITH RHU

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS FUQUA WASHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS SMITH TAM

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(Pilot's signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-396-5B DATE 23 MAY, 1969

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans Helo      Type      No.     

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 (Pax      Med Evac     )

(Sick)      W/L      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 4.9

remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS FOSTER BLADEOUT

USMC CO-PILOTS RET HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS UPSHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS LAC UC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-390-50 DATE 25 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

UNAF TANG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac           
(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 5.0

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS Foster Rideout

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOC PHU

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY P.X. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS URSHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS HUNG JAM

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY P.X. \_\_\_\_\_

Foster  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-391-3 DATE 25 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN IV.C  TRNG  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of .../C, crew etc.)

Departed Danang 0740 and arrived Quang Ngai, 0830 - started  
 Resupply to BS 186 877 two trips each a/c and med  
 evac return. Resupply trip <sup>trips</sup> to BS 170 <sup>at 1030</sup> started  
 med evac return at 1030 to Quang Ngai. Departed  
 Quang Ngai 1430 for Danang and arrived 1525 (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Very Effective

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo breakdown, accidents, etc. None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

None

.../C Fixed wing    Type    No.     
 Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 2  
 Armed Helo    Type    No.     
 Other    Type    No.   

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 18 Pax 1 Med Evac 1  
 Sick) 9 W/L 4 KIA    Cargo 4950 TotTime 11.1

Remarks and/or recommendations  
None  
W. D. Wood  
 (Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS	<u>MAJ ALLEN</u>	<u>GOSNELL</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>BRDAR</u>	<u>BIRT</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>ROBERTSON, AA</u>	<u>WOOD, CL</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>BUTLER, DR</u>	<u>MUNSON, RE</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>  </u>	<u>  </u>

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. S-392-6A DATE 25 MAR 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TAKE OFF DNG 0710 TO QUANG NGAI LAND 0815 TAKE OFF ~~1215~~ 0900  
TO BS 187877 TO BS 130825 TO 170862 TO QUANG NGAI LAND 1215  
DEPART QUANG NGAI 1700 TO DNG LAND DNG 1745

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ V.C \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_  
OTHER (SPECIFY) WIX -

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing A Type O1B No. 1  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 3 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ K/L \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 4.8

Remarks and/or recommendations

- USMC PILOTS CRETNEY
- USMC CO-PILOTS BENNETT
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

W. Cretney  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 57-392-6B DATE 25 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN LV.G TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) WOX-

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C crew etc.)

Dept DNG 08:14 → phone Chou → AT 94516Z  
→ AT 965 161 → Hiep Duc → DNG 1017 weather  
Recow & LZ ID.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type OIB No. 1

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 Pax Cargo Med Evac

(Sick) WL KIA Cargo TotTime 1.6

USMC PILOTS ETCHEVERRY

USMC CO-PILOTS DEFOREST

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PLX

USMC PILOTS

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PLX

Remarks and/or Recommendations

RE De Forest

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-392-60 DATE 25 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Dept. DNG 1308 → AN DIEM RADIO RELAY of WEATHER  
check → BEN GARDNER → DNG 1440.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG  
OTHER (SPECIFY) GW-S

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing A Type O1B No. 1  
Trans Helo      Type      No.       
Armed Helo      Type      No.       
Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 1 Pax      Med Evac       
(Sick)      WIA      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 1.5

Remarks and/or Recommendations  
RE DeForest  
(Pilots signature)

- USMC PILOTS MOORE
- USMC CO-PILOTS DEFOREST
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT PLY PAX
- USMC PILOTS
- USMC CO-PILOTS
- USMC CREW CHIEFS
- USMC FLT PLY PAX

Mission Number 5-393-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 2nd DIV Date 24 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 354 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Aircraft 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 0800 - 25 May 1964

3. Mission Resupply (AIR)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	6th Regt (AT 945-162)	2,200# & 7 Pax	
DaNang	6th Regt (AT 995-154)	2,200# & 6 Pax	
	<b>DANANG</b>	<b>-0-</b>	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: ~~Yellow T Panel, yellow smoke, call sign~~  
~~WGAN TIME Freq 38.2. 2nd DIV request if two Pax be lifted~~  
~~from Phouc Chau to AT 965-164 after completing the resupply.~~

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-393-6 DATE 25 MAY 64  
 NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,  
 evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

3 H-34's departed DANANG on resupply mission to coordinates AT945162  
at 095154. After resupplying the points YK21 lifted passenger from Phuoc Chau (07005498)  
to High Base (AT946246) to coord. AT995154 and back to Phuoc Chau. All three  
craft landed at Phuoc Chau and lifted 21 pax to DANANG landing  
at DANANG 1050 (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover,  
 coordination, conditions of ammo,  
 breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
 weakness)

NONE

A/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 3

Armed Helo      Type      No.     

Other      Type      No. NONE

USMC TOLLS: Sorties 14 Pax 43 Med Evac       
 (Sick)      W/L      K/L      Cargo 2600 TotTime 68

Remarks and/or Recommendations

- USMC PILOTS MAJ DADDON McKEE
- JSMC CO-PILOTS WOOD LEDBETTER
- JSMC CREW CHIEFS BRANNON, W CREQUE, GL
- JSMC FLT PLY PLX HAMILTON, JL Summers, GL
- JSMC PILOTS PATTON
- JSMC CO-PILOTS REDDISH
- JSMC CREW CHIEFS LAMERE, JC
- JSMC FLT PLY PLX Proaty, CM

[Signature]  
 (Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission Number 5-394-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. CTE & 9F Date 24 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 35<sup>A</sup> Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp.

1. Number & Type Acft 2 UH-34D C-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 25 May 1964

3. Mission Troop Movement

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/C.LRGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	An Dien (ZC 085-572) Danang		

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

MISSION NO. 5-394-6 DATE 25 MAY 64

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

To Danang 0900 For Air Drop Resupply 1  
practice lift 1000 Return Danang 1030 1

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

OK

A/C Fixed wing        Type        No.       

Trans Helo   x   Type H34 No. 4

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 12 Pax 45 Med Evac       

(Sick)        W/L        K/L        Cargo 300 TotTime 51

Remarks and/or Recommendations       

USMC PILOTS MAT WARREN CANNON

USMC CO-PILOTS Col MERCHANT WORKMAN

USMC CREW CHIEFS ENO GALE

USMC FLT PAY PAX McKAY HUNASKY

USMC PILOTS BURROWS McMILLAN

USMC CO-PILOTS KEATON MOORE

USMC CREW CHIEFS PETERS JENKINS

USMC FLT PAY PAX STEDMAN HUGHES

GP Warren  
 (Pilots signature)

VARNER DICK Bulery  
WELLS BAKEWELL Conradly  
DOESER, KH SMITH, PE Kupp  
SIDES Bourmans Harrison

LOADMASTER. THOMPSON, JC + DUNN, J.W.

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-405-2 DATE 25 MAY 64

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC X TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTED DANANG AT 0825 FOR PHUOC CHAU (BT 005095).  
ARRIVED 0905 AND PICKED UP ONE WIA AND 3 PAX. PROCEEDED  
TO LZ AT 0950 AND PICKED UP ONE PAX. PROCEEDED  
TO Hiep Duc AT 1024 AND PICKED UP 2 PAX. RETURNED  
TO DANANG 0935.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 2

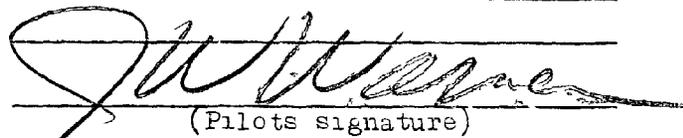
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties \_\_\_\_\_ Pax 6 Med Evac ✓  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA 1 KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 2.8

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS	<u>WARNER</u>	<u>WAMEL</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>THERIAULT</u>	<u>MONTAGUE</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>TALMADGE</u>	<u>SCHAFFERTM</u>
USMC FLT PLY PAX	<u>TARBELLWE</u>	<u>MISHKEDNYK S</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>SILVASTM</u>	<u>STANTON KL</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CREW CHIEFS	_____	_____
USMC FLT PLY PAX	_____	_____

  
(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-407-6 DATE 25 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Departed Davao 0900 arrived Quanao air  
for W. base 0945 departed 1116 arrived at  
Cornug 1220 for survey departed 1236  
arrived Davao 1346

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing    Type    No.   

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 2

Armed Helo    Type    No.   

Other    Type    No.   

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 6 Pax 2 Med Evac   

(Sick)    W/L    K/L    Cargo    TotTime 5.7

USMC PILOTS LTC LAVOY MAT RYAN

USMC CO-PILOTS NOBENT INGRAM

USMC CREW CHIEFS CARL P. J. DAVIS RW

USMC FLT PAY P.X. LOWERY FE BARLOW JE

USMC PILOTS      

USMC CO-PILOTS      

USMC CREW CHIEFS      

USMC FLT PAY P.X.      

Remarks and/or Recommendations

J. H. Lavooy  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-419-6 DATE 25 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) RE SUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc.)

TW. H34 departed DANANG 1305 for ANDIEM (ZC078572)  
with one pax. Arrived ANDIEM 1330 and departed 1330 with 9 pax.  
Arrived Danang 1400

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
 Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc. NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

/C Fixed wing Type No.  
 Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 2  
 Armed Helo Type No.  
 Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 Pax 10 Med Evac  
 (Sick) WL KIL Cargo TotTime 2.0

remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS	<u>WOOD</u>	<u>SIMMONS</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>THERIAULT</u>	<u>MONTAGUE</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>ELIOT, G.T.</u>	<u>STEDMAN, W.</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>HUNT, R.E.</u>	<u>DANIELS, M.</u>
USMC PILOTS		
USMC CO-PILOTS		
USMC CREW CHIEFS		
USMC FLT PLY PLX		

e. e. Wood  
 (Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-430-6 DATE 25 MAR/64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC X TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPART DNG 1740 → PHOU LAM (BT 072062) 1750  
PICKED UP 3 WIA → DNG 1810

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NOTES)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo X Type A319 No. 2

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOWLS. Sorties \_\_\_\_\_ Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA 3 KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS ANDERSON CRANE

USMC CO-PILOTS RIDDLE KEATON

USMC CREW CHIEFS GALE SCHIAFER

USMC FLT PLY PAX WORSLEY ATKINS, T.B.

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX DOYLE, T.B.

J. Anderson  
(Pilots signature)

HMM-364 DA NANG RVN  
 FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR: TUESDAY 26 MAY 1961  
 SDO: WO PATTON  
 ODO: WO ANDERSON  
 DUTY SECTION: 4 STANBY SECTION

FLT NO.	ETD	ETR	NO&TYPE	A/C	A/C OWNER	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0830		1	O-1B	CRETNEY	LTCOL FRIETAS	WX SOUTH
	0700		1	C-117D	O'NEILL	1ST LT. BRIGHAM	SAIGON & RTN
2-1	0900		4	UH-34D	MAJ WARREN	STEWART	
2-2	"				GOSNELL	SIMMONS	
2-3	"				MAJ YULE	BARBER	
2-4	"				BURROWS	MOORE	
3-1	0800	1200	2	UH-34D	CANNON	WOOD	MED. EVAC
3-2					DEPRUNCAT	MUCENT	STBY
4-1	1230		1	O-1B	MAJ. RUSH	BENNETT	WX SOUTH
5-1	1230		1	O-1B	BARBER	MAJ. RUSH	WX NORTH
6-1	1300		4	UH-34D	MAJ. DEPRUNCAT	COVE	
6-2					WOOD	SIMMONS	
6-3					BARBER	DEALON	
6-4					CRANE	ATKINS	
7-1	1300		2	UH-34D	MCKEE	GOSNELL	
7-2					RUNSVOLD	MCGOVERN	
7-3	1430		2	UH-34D	MAJ. DEPRUNCAT	THERIAULT	
7-4					DUNN	BLAND	
8-1	1200	1800	2	UH-34D	BURROWS	INGRAM	MED. EVAC.
8-2					MOORE	BIRF	STBY

NOTES: 1. THE FOLLOWING INST. CARDS ARE READY FOR PICK UP:  
 CAPT's CRANE, CANNON, LT's DEPRUNCAT, MCMILLIAN, RUNSVOLD.

2. THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS ARE REQUIRED TO TAKE THE WRITTEN  
 INST. EXAM THIS MONTH:

CAPT. YULE, LT's ATKINS, STEWART

VNAF FLIGHT SCHEDULE

BRIEF	ETD	ETR	NO	TYPE	A/C	INSTRUCTOR	STUDENT	MISSION
0800	0845	1000	4	UH-34D	FOSTER	RET		TACT - 2
					RIDEOUT	HAI		
					EVANS	LAC		
					UPSHAW	UC		
1000	1030	1145	4	UH-34D	FOSTER	PHU		TACT - 3
					RIDEOUT	TAM		
					EVANS	PHOUC		
					UPSHAW	HUNG		
1330	1400	1515	4	UH-34D	FOSTER	HAI		TACT - 3
					RIDEOUT	RET		
					EVANS	UC		
					UPSHAW	LAC		

*G. I. Warren*

G. I. WARREN  
 By direction

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE 26 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX South

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

T.O. DANANG 0810 Recon WX BT 160-260 BT 075-225  
Bien Quang XC 976-266 KHUAT DUONG 2C 0860823  
TC LZ XC 670260-266 DANANG DUNG LAND 1028

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing Y Type 01B No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 23

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS Cretney 1st Col. FRIETAS

W.G. Cretney  
(Pilots signature)

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE 26 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of <sup>1</sup>/<sub>C</sub>, crew etc.)

Depart Danang 1230 Return 1545 Wx recon over  
JA 86540 (TA RAV) and delivered classified msg  
to Quang Ngai

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIL \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 31

- USMC PILOTS D. A. ... Rush
- USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_
- USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TAG \_\_\_\_\_  
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX - North

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

<sup>1</sup>/<sub>C</sub> Fixed wing 1 Type C16 No. 1  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations  
[Signature]  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE 26 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX S

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TAKE OFF DNG 1240 TO HOIAN TO BT 149314 TO BT 175230 TO  
TAMKY CP TO BT 445045 TO AT 965164 TO PHOU CHAU TO  
DNG. LAND 1448

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing Y Type B No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 2:11

USMC PILOTS Etcheverria Bennett

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Bennett  
(Pilot's signature)

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLT PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLT PAX \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-421-5-A DATE 26 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOLLS: Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac         

(Sick)          W/L          K/L          Cargo          TotTime 5.2

USMC PILOTS Foster R. D. Stout

USMC CO-PILOTS RET HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS UPSHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS LAC UC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

Foster  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-421-5-B DATE 26 MAY, 69

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac           
(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 5.2

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS FOSTER RIDEOUT

USMC CO-PILOTS PHU TAM

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EMANIS UPSHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUDC HUNG

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-421-5C DATE 26 MAY, 1964

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac         

(Sick)          W/L          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 5.2

USMC PILOTS FOSTER RIDEOUT

USMC CO-PILOTS HA RET

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EVANS UPSHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS HC LAG

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten Signature]*

(Pilots signature)

Mission Number 5-125-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 11th Ranger Bn & C-2 Date 25 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 354 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft U4-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 2500 0900 26 May

3. Mission AIR

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Ben Giang (YC 976-366)	10 Pax, 2500 lbs	
	Denang	18 Pax,	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Pal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Yellow #14 Panel, yellow smoke Freq. 38.2

Call Sign: XICH IANG  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

20  
425

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES) MAY 64  
MISSION NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

TROOP LIFT ADMIN R-1V-10D TRNG \_\_\_\_\_  
OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of ./C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG AT 0830; ARRIVED BEN GIANG AT 0900 AND UNLOADED PAX AND CARGO, DEPARTED BEN GIANG AT 0915 AND PROCEEDED TO HAT FAY TRANSFERRED TO PAX TO FIRST IN A/C WHICH RETURNED TO DANANG AT (2043538) 0948. LAST (2) A/C RETURNED TO BEN GIANG.

(YL 976-366)

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

./C Fixed wing 4 Type UH-1H No. 4  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 53 Med 2 Type 6  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KI 1 Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ Tot 6

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CREW CHIEFS DRKISH, J M SCHAFFER, J M  
HUNT, D E  
USMC FLT PLY PLX THOMPSON, J C MUNSON, R E  
USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC CREW CHIEFS FOX, L A LEGG, J E  
USMC FLT PLY PLX HARRIS, D E HARRIS, J L

J P Warren  
(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission Number 5-426-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd DIV Date: 25 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type A/cft UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 1300 26 May

3. Mission AIR

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang			



4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: ~~From itinerary and Pax will be called~~  
to ODO in a.m.

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        V.L.C        TRNG       

MISSION NO. 5-426-6A DATE 21 May 68

OTHER (SPECIFY) Rescue

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Took 17 Da Nang at 1250 to Hoang An (BT 146 573) to LZ at  
BT 147 204 to LZ at BT 175 230 to TANKY at BT 302 216 to  
LZ at BT 445 045 to LZ at Phuoc Chon (BT 005 095 to  
Da Nang landing at 1450

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing        Type        No.       

Trans Helo x Type UH-1H No. 2

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 9 Pax 11 Med Evac         
 (Sick)        WIA        KIA        Cargo 200 lb TotTime 4.4

Remarks and/or Recommendations

None  
[Signature]  
 (Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS no. 100 Blair

USMC CO-PILOTS no. 100 no. 100

USMC CREW CHIEFS Schaffer, Jim POYNTER, G

USMC FLT PLY PLX TARBELL, WEMUNSON RG

USMC PILOTS              

USMC CO-PILOTS              

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PLY PLX

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. C-42-1B DATE 26 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 1350 FOR PHUOC CHAU  
UP 2 PAX PHUOC CHAU AND PROCEEDED TO LZ BT 01118 AND DISEMBARKED  
2 PAX PROCEEDED TO LZ AT 958109 WITH 2 PAX ON TO LZ BT 195145.  
PROCEEDED TO HIEI DUC (AT 905245) AND DROPPED 3 PAX. THEN TO  
LZ AT 893469 AND LZ AT 910770. RETURNED DANANG AT 1330.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUP

(BT005095) WITH 2 PAX PICKED

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammg breakdown, accidents, etc. NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo X Type UH340 No. 2

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax 21 Med Evac 3.5  
(Sick) WIA KIA Cargo 200\* TotTime

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS MAJ BRADTON Dunn

USMC CO-PILOTS ARRIANT RUNS VOLD

USMC CREW CHIEFS ROBERTSON PATCHEM

USMC FLT PLY P.LX HANLABOOK W HAMILTON V L

USMC PILOTS STANTON KC

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT P.Y P.LX

J.P. Swinton  
(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

Mission Number 5-127-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. USMC Date 25 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 1300 25 May

3. Mission AIR

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/C.LRGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Nam Dong <del>(XXXXXXXXXX)</del> yC 877-848	1600 lbs, 5 Pax	
	Danang	2,000 lbs	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-427-6 DATE 26 May 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) Resupply

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Departed Da Nang at 1419 for T. R. (Cyc 837 245)  
w th vital supplies for that out post Arrived There  
at 1440, Discharged gear and Passengers. Return to  
Da Nang at 1600.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

Nothing unusual

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type 174 No. 4

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOWNS: Sorties 8 Pax 5 Med Evac           
(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo 1650 TotTime 4.2

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Nothing  
Raymond R. Ryan  
(Pilot's signature)

USMC PILOTS MAJ RYAN Wood

USMC CO-PILOTS Love Summers

USMC CREW CHIEFS Glenn G. Favari D.P.

USMC FLT PAY PAX Summers G. Muscovich M

USMC PILOTS Warner Crane

USMC CO-PILOTS Keaton Atkins

USMC CREW CHIEFS Perk. S Fox

USMC FLT PAY PAX Tor Williams Young

SSgt Down - R.R

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILE IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5438 B DATE 26 MAR 14

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of .../C, crew etc.)

for 1 BT 160260. Picked up  
to Phuoc Son #1. BT 075225. picked up 1 sick.  
proceeded to hospital. Arrived pathway 1030.

TROOP LIFT ADMIN TV/C TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) Pipaled Pathway 0800

10 WIA & KIA. Went  
to hospital. Arrived pathway 1030.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 5 Pax 10 Med Evac 10  
 (Sick) 1 WIA 10 KIA 2 Cargo 3.0 TotTime 3.0

USMC PILOTS Cannon Radish

USMC CO-PILOTS Wood Wuyent

USMC CREW CHIEFS Shane, R.D. Davis, R.W.

USMC FLT PLY PLX Hawasky, C.T. Barlow, J.E.

USMC PILOTS S. Lucas, L.M.

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PLX

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

.../C Fixed wing    Type    No.   

Trans Helo Y Type UH-1H No. 2

Armed Helo    Type    No.   

Other    Type    No.   

Remarks and/or Recommendations

NONE

C. E. Cannon

(Pilots signature)

HMM-364, DA NANG, RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR:

SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER:

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER:

DUTY SECTION: 3 PLAN BY SECTION

VED. 07 MAY 1964

LT. RIDDLE

LT. ANDERSON

FLT. NO.	ETD	ETR	NO.	TYPE	A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0730		1	O-1B		CHEENEY	COL. FRIETOA	WX NORTH
2-1	0730		1	O-1B		BAKER	MAJ. PUGH	WX SOUTH
3-1	0800	1200	2	UH-34D		EMMONS	LT. HERTAJUT	MED. EVAC
3-2						BLAND	MCNAGUE	STANDBY
4-1	0900		2	UH-34D		SUPROWS	CRANE	
4-2						ANDERSON	GOSNELL	
5-1	TBA		1	O-1B		MCOP	BENNETT	WX SOUTH
6-1	TBA		1	O-1B		EMMONS	DEFOREST	WX NORTH
7-1	1200	1800	2	UH-34D		OPAKW	BRDAR	MED. EVAC.
7-2						ANDERSON	SIMMONS	STANDBY
8-1	0930	1100	1	UH-34D		WAFNER	WAMEL	INST. X
9-1	0930	1100	1	UH-34D		DUNN	ATKINS	INST. X
10-1	0930	1100	1	UH-34D		MCKEE	STEWART	INST. X
11-1	0930	1100	1	UH-34D		MAJ. WARREN	COL. MERCHANT	INST. X

WNAF FLIGHT SCHEDULE

BRIEF	ETD	ETR	NO	TYPE	A/C	INSTRUCTOR	STUDENT	MISSION
0800	0845	1000	4	UH-34D		WOSLER	REI	TACT - 4
						RIDLOUT	HAI	
						EVANS	LAC	
						UPSHAW	UC	
1000	1030	1145	4	UH-34D		FOSTER	PHU	TACT - 4
						RIDLOUT	TAM	
						EVANS	TRONG	
						UPSHAW	PLAK	

1330 RAL BRIEFING CAPT. CRANE, LT. BLAND, LT. UPSHAW WO. ANDERSON  
IN WNAF READY ROOM.

*G. P. Warren*  
G. P. WARREN  
By direction

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5440-5A DATE 22 MAY 69

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN WAC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac           
(Sick)          WIL          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 4.4

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS FOSTER RIDEOUT

USMC CO-PILOTS RET HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS EMANS UPSHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS LAC DC

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-470-5B DATE 27 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)       

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing        Type        No.       

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        WIA        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 48

Remarks and/or recommendations       

USMC PILOTS Foster Rideout

USMC CO-PILOTS PHU TAM

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PLY PAX              

USMC PILOTS EVANS WPSHAW

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOC HUNG

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PLY PAX              

  
(Pilot's signature)

Mission Number 5-441-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Div Date 26 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrympl

1. Number & Type Acft 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 270900 May

3. Mission OL

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Quang Tin (BT 285-235)	2 Pax, 1-GRC-9 Radio	+5
	Tra My	2 Pax 1-GRC-9 Radio	+5
	Phuoc Lam	2 Pax 1-GRC-9 Radio	+10
	Quang Tin	2 Pax 1-GRC-9 Radio	+5
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-441-6 DATE 27 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

T.O. Da Nang 0900 TO TAM KY. Pick up  
in my shaft down & wait T.O. 1055 TO PHOU CHAU  
with 6 to pick up Evac & 1 PAX. To Tam Ky do  
one PAX send to Da Nang with 6 PAX + 1 Evac for  
Division hospital. (Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Effective

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

OK

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 10 Pax 7 Med Evac 1  
 (Sick) 1 W/L 0 K/L 0 Cargo 0 TotTime 39

USMC PILOTS	<u>BURROWS</u>	<u>Anderson</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>CRANE</u>	<u>Cornell</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>MAYERHOFFER</u>	<u>POYNTER</u>
USMC FLT PLY PAX	<u>HUNASKY</u>	<u>PROUTY</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>/</u>	<u>/</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>/</u>	<u>/</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>/</u>	<u>/</u>
USMC FLT PLY PAX	<u>/</u>	<u>/</u>

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) Resup

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

None

A/C Fixed wing      Type      No.     

Trans Helo  Type UH1H No. 2

Armed Helo  Type UH1H No. 2

Other      Type      No.     

Remarks and/or Recommendations

None

WJ Burrows  
 (Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-442-6 DATE 27 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT      ADMIN      EVAC      TRNG     

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX - North

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TAKI OFF DANANG 0730 - XC 865840 - HUS TO  
KAC SOUTH - XDES0375 Returns Danang Land 1030

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type B No. 1

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 1 Pax 1 Med Evac     

(Sick)      W/L      KIA      Cargo      TotTime 3.0

remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS Cretney LT Col FRETAS

USMC CO-PILOTS          

USMC CREW CHIEFS          

USMC FLT PAY PAX          

USMC PILOTS          

USMC CO-PILOTS          

USMC CREW CHIEFS          

USMC FLT PAY PAX          

W. Cretney  
(Pilot's Signature)

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ T ENG \_\_\_\_\_

MISSION NO. 5-442-6B DATE 27 MAY 64

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX - South

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc.)

Depart Danang 0830 Return 1125  
BT 1852350 BS 013971, BT 01306 WX Photo 6E, over

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

/C Fixed wing X Type OH-1A No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations

(Pilots signature)

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 1 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 30

USMC PILOTS BAKER MAJ RUSH

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 1412-6C DATE 26 MAY 67

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) see X - Smith

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TAKE OFF DNG 1208 TO HOIAN  
TO TAPAN VC 865 840 AS WX/FSC.  
MED EVAC - LAND DNG 1420

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS) Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type C-130 No. 1

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 2 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        WIA        KIA        Cargo        Fuel Time 2.2

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS Bennett Mason

Robert C. Wood  
(Pilots signature)

USMC CO-PILOTS              

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PLT PLX              

USMC PILOTS              

USMC CO-PILOTS              

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PLT PLX

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ W/C \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

MISSION NO. 5-4466 DATE 28 MAY 64  
NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of W/C, crew etc)

Departed Dug at 1205 for Pax pickup @ BSG 55 180  
Arrived George Aloi at 1310, RTD DUG @ 1400

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc. NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

W/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

NONE

[Signature]  
Pilot's signature

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax 1 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 3.8

USMC PILOTS Down \_\_\_\_\_ Count \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS Redish \_\_\_\_\_ Brat \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS PAYAN, D.A. \_\_\_\_\_ CREQUE, G.L. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PAX MUSCOVICH \_\_\_\_\_ HAUG & BIRK \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT P.Y. PAX WATSON, V.T., USN \_\_\_\_\_ VINIDEN \_\_\_\_\_  
MUNSON, R.E.

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-456-2 DATE 27 MAR/64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

CTHLA (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, \_\_\_\_\_

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc

EVAC TO TA RAW AND BACK TO DANANG

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

/C Fixed wing      Type      No.       
Trans Helo X Type UH-1H No. 2  
Armed Helo      Type      No.       
Other      Type      No.     

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax      Med Evac 1  
(Sick) 0 KIA      Cargo      TotTime 25

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS	<u>CRANE</u>	<u>ATKINS</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>BJAR</u>	<u>SIMPSON</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>DODD'S</u>	<u>GH FOX</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>BRHL</u>	<u>M YOUNG</u>
USMC PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CO-PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CREW CHIEFS	_____	_____
USMC FLT PLY PLX	_____	_____

      
      
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-4526 DATE 27 MAY 64

TROOP LIEUTENANT ADMIN  IV.C \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of r/C, crew etc.

Dep. DANANG AT 1450 → KHE SANH (XD 850375)  
→ HUE → DANANG 1930

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

r/C Fixed wing  Type A1H No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 3 Pax 1 Med Evac 3.1  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations

*[Signature]*

(Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS Etcheverry \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED

AMBER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-423-68 28 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TPNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) WIK

NARRATIVE. (Include Dates, Times and Coordinates, Pax, Loads, Cargo, VIT Narcos, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Report Anway 1445 Return 1540 WIK second North sea  
17 YC 542835, YC 473918

Amber report (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing effort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics / Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed Wings  Type O1B No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TORRES: Sorties 3 P1 \_\_\_\_\_ MED EVAC \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ (Cargo) \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 30

USMC PILOT BAKER Rush

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R. L. Baker  
Pilot's Signature

UB

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-458-5A DATE 28 MAY, 69

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN W.C TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.           
Trans Helo          Type          No.           
Armed Helo          Type          No.           
Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOLLS: Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac           
(Sick)          W/L          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 5.0

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS CRANE BLAND

USMC CO-PILOTS RET HUNG

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY P/L \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS UPSHAW ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS LAC TAM

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY P/L \_\_\_\_\_

AK Crane  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-458-5 G DATE 28 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

UNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT ADMIN WLC TRNG ✓

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo          Type          No.         

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

Remarks and/or Recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax          Med Evac         

(Sick)          WLA          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 5.1

USMC PILOTS CRAVE BLAND

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOC PHU

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS UPSHAW ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS UC HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

MS Crane  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-4585C DATE 28 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG X

OTHER (SPECIFY)       

UNAF - TRNG

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        WIA        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 52

USMC PILOTS CRAIG BLAND

USMC CO-PILOTS RET WING

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PLY PLX              

USMC PILOTS UPSHAW ANDERSON

USMC CO-PILOTS LAC TAY

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT PLY PLX              

A/C Fixed wing        Type        No.       

Trans Helo X Type H34 No. 4

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

Remarks and/or Recommendations       

NONE

(Pilots signature)

Mission Number <sup>459</sup>~~5-488-6~~

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: I Corps CG & SDC Date 27 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type A/cft 3 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 280900 May

3. Mission (CL)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	NHAN BIEU (YD 328-525)	12 Pax	+10 P/U 2
	BA LONG (YD 155-403)	14 Pax	+30
	KHE SANH (XD 868-384)	14 Pax	+30
	LAO BAO (XD 698-366)	14 Pax	D/O
DANANG	LAO BAO	-0-	SEE NOTE NO. 1
	NHAN BIEU	14 Pax	D/O 2
	DANANG	12 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: XXXXX

NOTE NO. 1 - Pax will be ready for Pick Up at Lao Bao at 1600H for return lift.

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  EVAC TRNG

MISSION NO. 2-159-6 DATE 28 MAY 64

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

Dep'td DNG @ 0908 Arrived Nhai Bien (VD 528-525) @ 1005. P/W Pac and  
droptd for Ba Long @ 1015 Arrived Ba Long @ 1028 P/W additional pax, droptd  
Ba Long @ 1114 Arrived Khe Sanh 1144. Refueled Dep'td. Khe Sanh @ 1120  
Arrived DNG 1547.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc. (None)

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing          Type          No.         

Trans Helo X Type          No. 3

Armed Helo          Type          No.         

Other          Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 15 Pax 58 Med Evac           
 (Sick)          W/L          KIA          Cargo 550# T-htime 109

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS	<u>MIAT RYAN</u>	<u>BJRRCWS</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>DALRYMPLE</u>	<u>13 R D/R</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>DODDS G H.</u>	<u>END, E R</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>YOUNG, J. L</u>	<u>REEDY W H</u>
USMC PILOTS	<u>wood</u>	
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>Mc RE</u>	
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>CREQUE GC</u>	
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>MUSKIECH, MT</u>	

Raymond M. Ryan  
 (Pilots signature)

3-CL

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 57-460-6 DATE 29 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

H. WAY #1 RC (Pilot), AR (W) #110, DEPARTED BALONG WITH 10 PAX @ 1015  
ARRIVED BALONG @ 1030, DEPARTED 1125 FOR VILLAGE (YD 041445) RETURNED  
TO BALONG TO AWAIT PERSONEL (10 PAX) DEPARTED BALONG FOR UGAREC @ 1240  
ARRIVED UGAREC @ 1315 DEPARTED BALONG WITH  
PAX FOR QUANTAL @ 1510 ARRIVED 1525 DEPARTED UGAREC @ 1620.

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 18 Pax 34 Med Evac -

(Sick) - WIA - KIA - Cargo - TotTime 7.0

USMC PILOTS	<u>1st Lt Braddock</u>	<u>1st Lt R</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>A. Huns</u>	<u>A. dd &gt; 6</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>WOOD, L L</u>	<u>MERTZ, F S</u>
USMC FLT PLY PAX	<u>PROBY, C</u>	<u>ROCKWELL, J E</u>
USMC PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CO-PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CREW CHIEFS	_____	_____
USMC FLT PLY PAX	_____	_____

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  EVAC  TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) C&L

DEPARTED DANANG @ 0908 VIA

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)

Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

MAX HELIX NOT @ MAAG,  
PAX DID NOT FOLLOW LZ'S ON FRAG WAITING  
TIME WAS 1-3 HRS INSTEAD OF 30 MINS

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo  Type VH-3A No. 2

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
 (Pilot's signature)

2-CL

Mission Number 5-461-6

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: 2nd Div Date 27 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Aft 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 280900 May

3. Mission (CL)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	VIET AN TAMKY (PROV HQ.)	5 PAX (incl. Mr. POWE) <del>4 PAX</del>	D/O 5 E/FU 2
	TRA MY (BS 015-970)	2 PAX	D/O 2
	VIET AN	<del>2 PAX</del>	<del>4 PAX</del> P/O 5
	DANANG	5 PAX	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-461-6 DATE 28 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TROOP LIFT ADMIN  LVLC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

Walloo departed Danang @ 0925 - ARR. VICT AVN (BT018270) @ 0945.  
2 Sorties (BT074224) @ 0955 - ARR TAMKY (ROY HQ (BT307216) @ 1005  
ARR TAMKY (BS013971) @ 1020 - ARR VICT AVN (BT018270) @ 1045  
Return Danang @ 1105. Unsuccessful journey

(Continued on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 10 Pax 18 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 4.7

USMC PILOTS	<u>Dunn</u>	<u>EVANS</u>
USMC CO-PILOTS	<u>Rideout</u>	<u>Riddle</u>
USMC CREW CHIEFS	<u>BARGE, N.D</u>	<u>ELLIOTT, GT</u>
USMC FLT PLY PLX	<u>HAMILTON</u>	<u>JOHNSON, DK</u>
USMC PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CO-PILOTS	_____	_____
USMC CREW CHIEFS	_____	_____
USMC FLT PLY PLX	_____	_____

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

A/c down - delayed 20 minutes

A/C Fixed wing  Type O1B No. 1  
Trans Helo  Type AH540 No. 2  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
(Pilots signature)

2-CL

Mission Number 5-462-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 2nd Div Date 27 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft 3 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 281300 May

3. Mission Resupply

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	LB (BT 074-243)	4 Pax, 2400#	
	DANANG	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: YEL "V", YEL SMOKE  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-462-6 I 28 May 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include dates and coordinates, Pax, Load, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Took off DaNang at 1300 To 1700 BT 074 243, dropped  
if supplies & returned to DaNang at 1355

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

None

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communication, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed Wing:  Type OH-13 No. 1

Trans Helo  Type UH-34D No. 3

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 11 MED EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ (a go) 1250 \* Tot. Time 3.2

USMC PILOT McKEE LT COL BEAL

USMC COPILOT SIMMONS THERIAULT

USMC C/C BAMBERG, TC OWEN STREET, DH

USMC A/G HUGHES, NA TARBELL

USMC PILOT LOVE \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT MCGOVERN \_\_\_\_\_

USMC C/C SHANE, RD \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G WILHIE, HE \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations

None

Track  
Pilot's Signature

3- A/R

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-463-6A DATE 28 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        IV.C        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX South

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of I/C, crew etc.)

TO DANANG - 0835 To BT 018270 To BS 013971 To  
BT 307216 To BS 013971 To BT 018270 To DANANG  
LAND 1110

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

I/C Fixed wing  Type OH No. 1

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 6 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        WIA        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 26

remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS Creaney IFC FRITAS

WC Creaney  
(Pilots signature)

USMC CO-PILOTS       

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT PAY PAX       

USMC PILOTS       

USMC CO-PILOTS       

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT PAY PAX       

UR

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 4-413-1B DATE 28 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN IV.C. TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) W/ NORTH

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TAKE OFF DNG 0823 TO YD 328526 TO YD 328528 TO YD 155403  
TO YD 098422 TO YD 041440 TO XD 850375 TO XD 698366  
TO DNG LAND DNG 1133

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type 115 No. 1

Trans Helo  Type          No.         

Armed Helo  Type          No.         

Other  Type          No.         

USMC TOTALS Sorties 8 Pax          Med Evac         

(Sick)          WIA          KIA          Cargo          TotTime 3.1

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOTS MOORE Bennett

USMC CO-PILOTS                  

USMC CREW CHIEFS                  

USMC FLT PLY PLX                  

USMC PILOTS                  

USMC CO-PILOTS                  

USMC CREW CHIEFS                  

USMC FLT PLY PLX                  

RA. Moore  
(Pilot's signature)

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER F-463-6C FILE 22 May 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) VIA - SOUTH

REMARKS: (Include times, times and locations of pay, image, cargo, VIF names, 192000Z, 192000Z, etc.)

Dept. DNG 1304 → BT 014 243 LZ  
REV-OWNED AREA & MARKED WITH SMOKE FOR HU'S'S.  
→ DNG 1355.

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C F led wing 2 Type D-18 No. 1  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 PAX \_\_\_\_\_ MED EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 09

USMC PILOT ETCHEVERRY DeForest

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC G/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations

RE DeForest  
Pilot's Signature

USMC PILOT VR

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC G/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-470-2 DATE 28 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC  TRNG \_\_\_\_\_  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NAVALIVE (Insert pilot, observer and coordinator, tax, loads, cargo, VIT Narcos, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Dept Danang 1400. P/U 2 UH1B at HUG + proceeded  
to LZ YC0473918 arriving at 1510. P/U ONE (1) w/a.  
Second LZ at YC542835 had been abandoned by the  
ARVN patrol in favor of Ashau. Dept Ashau arrived  
at 1530 and ret to Danang at 1610.

Armed Helo (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of flight and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Excellent

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Under stated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactical Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 MED EVAC   
 (Sick) WIA 1 KIA 0 (Cargo) Tot. Time 4.6

USMC PILOT	<u>WARNER</u>	<u>GOSNELL</u>
USMC COPILOT	<u>RIGOUT</u>	<u>BIRT</u>
USMC C/C	<u>MAYERHOFER</u>	<u>PERKINS</u>
USMC A/G	<u>HUNASKY</u>	<u>LOUIETT, L.M.</u> <u>SILVAS, J.M.</u>

A/C Fixed Wing	Type	<u>OH-1B</u>	No.	<u>1</u>
Trans Helo	Type	<u>UH-37A</u>	No.	<u>2</u>
Armed Helo	Type	<u>UH-1B</u>	No.	<u>2</u>
Other	Type		No.	

Remarks and/or Recommendations

J.W. Warner  
 Pilot's Signature

2 - TAE

HMM-364, DANANG, RVN  
 FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR: FRIDAY 29 MAY 1964  
 SDO: LT SIMMONS  
 ODO: LT MOORE  
 DUTY SECTION: 3 STANDBY SECTION: 1

FLT NO	ETD	NO &	TYPE	A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0830	1	O-1B		WPCHEVERRY	BENNETT	WX S
2-1	0830	1	O-1B		CRUTEY	DUFORAST	WX N
3-1	0900	4	UH-34D		MAJ WARRIN	RIDEOUT	
3-2	"				BRDAF	ANDERSON	
3-3	"				GOSWELL	PARSONS	
3-4	"				WCOE	MCGOVERN	
4-1	0900	2	UH-34D		WARNER	PUNSVOLD	
4-2	"				LOV	REDDISH	
5-1	0800	2	UH-34D		MORSE	LEATON	MED EVAC
5-2	"				THORNTON	PAPKOP	STBY AM
6-1	1200	2	UH-34D		PATTON	MONTAGUE	MED EVAC
6-2	"				WAMEL	STWARD	STBY PM
7-1	1230	1	O-1B		BANKS	MAJ RUSSELL	WX S
8-1	1230	1	O-1B		MOORE	BENNETT	WX N
9-1	1300	2	UH-34D		MAJ RYAN	RIDEOUT	
9-2	"				ATKINS	EBBITT	
9-3	1430	2	UH-34D		MAJ ALLEN	BURROWS	
9-4	"				NICHOLS	RANTA	
	030/TBA	1	C-117D		OWHILL	DALRYMPLE	SGN & RTM

BRIEF	ETD	ETR	A/C CMDR	STUDENT	MISSION
0800	0815	0930	CRANE	HAN	RAL-2
"	"	"	TAYLOR	PROUC	"
"	"	"	UPSHAW	PHU	"
"	"	"	BLAND	JC	"
0945	1000	1115	CRANE	TAM	RAL-3
"	"	"	TAYLOR	RTT	"
"	"	"	UPSHAW	HUNG	"
"	"	"	BLAND	LAC	"
1300	1315	1430	CRANE	HAN	RAL-3
"	"	"	TAYLOR	PROUC	"
"	"	"	UPSHAW	PHU	"
"	"	"	BLAND	JC	"

*G. H. DUNN*  
 G. H. DUNN  
 By direction

Mission Number 5172-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit: USSF Date 28 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Aft 4 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 290900 May

3. Mission RESUPPLY

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Nam Dong	1000#, 14 Pax	
	Danang	1000#	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: none  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MESSAGE NUMBER 5-472-J DATE 29 May 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Loads, Cargo, VIF Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED DANANG 0910, ARRIVED NAM DONG VC 875844 1945 WITH 9  
PAX & 1600# CARGO. SHUT DOWN NAM DONG 10 MIN DEPARTED NAM DONG  
0950 WITH 9 PAX & 600# CARGO ARRIVED DANANG 1020.

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

NONE

A/C Filled with \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo  Type UH34D No. 4

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 8 Pax 17 MLD EVAC \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo 2700# Tot. Time 5.0

USMC PILOT MA BRADON BRONR

USMC COPILOT RIDEOUT ANDERSON

USMC C/C PAVAN TALMADGE

USMC A/G SMITH, HB BARLOW, JE

USMC PILOT GOSNELL WOOD

USMC COPILOT PARSONS Mc GOVERN

USMC C/C MUSSMAN, JF FEL, JS

USMC A/G VINNEY, JC YOUNG, JL

ROAD RUNNER THOMPSON

Remarks and/or Recommendations

J. M. Bradon  
Pilot's Signature

ALR-4

Mission Number 5478-6MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit. 2d Div Date 28 May 68

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission Date & Time 290900 May3. Mission (CL)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Phuoc Chau	7 Pax	+20 GT-P/U 3Pax
	Phuoc Lam	10 Pax	+20
	Tra My	10 Pax	+20
	Phuoc Lam	10 Pax	+20
	Phuoc Chau	10 Pax	D/O 3 Pax
	Hill # 76 ( BT 450-040)	7 Pax	+20
	Danang	7 Pax	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele. Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: ~~Its possible that the 2nd Phuoc Lam stop will be deleted check with Major [unclear] on pick up at Phuoc Chau.~~

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFRER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-923-6 101 24 May 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY) C-1

NARRATIVE. (Include time, dates and coordinates, Pax, Dvans, Cargo, VIF Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

DEPARTED LA NAMK 0910 ARRIVED PHUC HIE (NAM 0910) ARRIVED PHUC  
LAM 0955 ARRIVED PHUC 1010 ARRIVED PHUC 1045 ARRIVED  
PHUC LAM 1050 ARRIVED PHUC 1110 ARRIVED HIE - 76 (0745040)  
1125 ARRIVED PHUC 1210

Armed escorts (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fuel and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

None

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

EXCELLENT

A/C Fuel Used \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trans Helo X Type UH-1H No. 2  
 Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 13 FAX 31 MED EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 5.6

USMC PILOT	<u>WARNER</u>	<u>LOVE</u>
USMC COPILOT	<u>RUNSVOLD</u>	<u>REDDISH</u>
USMC C/C	<u>BRANNUM</u>	<u>QUERISTEEN</u>
USMC A/G	<u>BIRNHEADS</u>	<u>PROUT</u>
USMC PILOT	_____	_____
USMC COPILOT	_____	_____
USMC C/C	_____	_____
USMC A/G	_____	_____

Remarks and/or Recommendations

[Signature]  
 Pilot's Signature

ARR-7

Mission Number 57746

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. 2nd Div Date 29 May 68

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Acft 2/1 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 291300 May

3. Mission 44th Bn

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
-------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------

DaNang

DaNang			
--------	--	--	--

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: STEN ITINERARY TO ODD AM 29 MAY 68

---



---



---

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MILITARY NUMBER 4-424-6 DATE 29 May 64

NARRATIVE (include dates, times and coordinates, Pax, Pass, Cargo, VIP Name, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

SAC Departed Da Nang 1300 with passengers to Ha Noi ->  
BT 149314 -> BT 1731230 -> BT 19110 -> BT 250039 ->  
BT 037121 -> PHOU CHAN returned first half to Da Nang 1500  
TD Da Nang 1430 -> PHOU CHAN -> AT 964014 -> BT 1751287 ->  
VIET AN -> AT 843119 -> AT 935687 return Da Nang 1600.

Armed escort (Number of aircraft, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

OK

USMC TORIES: Sorties 70 IAX 4 MED EVAC 1  
 (Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 4.5

USMC PILOT MA, RYAN JACKSON

USMC COPILOT RIDEOUT EBBITT

USMC C/C MAKER HOFER, DW STEPHAN WMA

USMC A/G ALLEN, M.T. HERMAN, W.E.

USMC PILOT MA, ALLIN NUGENT

USMC COPILOT BURROWS RANTA

USMC C/C JENKINS MALFA

USMC A/G HUGHES MULLIER

TROOP LEFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TENG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) MILK HOP

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

A/C Fixed wings \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trans Helo X Type VH34D No. 4  
 Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations

Walter A. Allen  
 Pilot's Signature

AIR-4

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-875-6 A DATE 29 May 64 TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_  
 NARRATIVE. (Include type, make and model of aircraft, Pax, Loads, Cargo, VIP Names, W/X Weather, Crew, Etc.)  
OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

Dept DDG 0810 → TACMA VC 865 840 WEATHER RECON  
Radio Relay Ret DDG 1010

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wings \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trans Helo X Type OIB No. 1  
 Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC T. LOSS Sorties 2 PAX \_\_\_\_\_ PLD EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 2.0

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC COPILOT CRETNEY  
 USMC C/C DEFORREST  
 USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

DEFORREST  
 P. G. S. [Signature]

UR-2

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-475-6 B DATE 29 May 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) WIX SOUTH

NARRATIVE. (Include times, rates and coordinates, Pax, Loads, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

TAKE OFF DNG 0820 TO BT 450040 TO BT 307 216 TO

BT 113 137 LAND DNG 1000

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Understanat  
Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Filed w/	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Type	<u>01B</u>	No.	<u>1</u>
Trans Helo		Type		No.	
Armed Helo		Type		No.	
Other		Type		No.	

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 PAX 1 MED EVAC 1  
(Sick) 0 WIA 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 Tot. Time 10

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT ETCHEVE RKY

USMC COPILOT BARNETT

USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Barnett*  
Pilot's Signature

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

OR-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-475-6C DATE 29 May 64

NAF/AF/USMC (Tactical Missions, Plans, Coordination, etc.) WX South BT 175230 BT 450039 BT 037121 HT 964114 BT 175145 HT 893469 HT 935687

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) WX SOUTH

Remarks: BT 175230 BT 450039 BT 037121 HT 964114 BT 175145 HT 893469 HT 935687

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communication, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactical Comment on tactics, effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fuel used X Type OIB No. 1  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 PAX \_\_\_\_\_ MLD EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ (Cargo) \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 3.7

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_  
  
USMC PILOT BAKER RUSH  
USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

R.H. Baker  
Pilot's Signature

UR-2

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-475-6 D DATE 29 May 64

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        EVAC        TRNG       

OTHER (SPECIFY) PHOTO/WX NORTH

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax,

evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of /C, crew etc.

TAKE OFF DNG, 1220 TO YC 865 840 TO YD328526 TO  
YD 155401 TO YD 020454 TO XD 850370 TO DNG,  
LAND DNG, 1432.

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (IF ANY)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

/C Fixed wing  Type OIB No. 1

Trans Helo        Type        No.       

Armed Helo        Type        No.       

Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOTALS. Sorties        Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        WIA        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 2.2

Remarks and/or Recommendations       

USMC PILOTS MOORE

USMC CO-PILOTS BENNETT

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT \*PLY P.X       

USMC PILOTS       

USMC CO-PILOTS       

USMC CREW CHIEFS       

USMC FLT PLY P.X       

R.C. Moore

(Pilots signature)

UA-2

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-492-3 DATE 29 May 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC X TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE (Include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Loads, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Departed Danang 1305 with 2 UH-34D Landed ASHAU  
(FC 522 815) at 1345, picked up (1) one WIA & (1) one KIA.  
Picked up 2 PAX at NAM DOX (ALL OG Actual) - landed  
ARVIN hospital 1425. Landed Danang 1430

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of flight and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Fuels) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Filled with \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trans Holo X Type UH34D No. 2  
 Armed Holo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 LD 2 MED EVAC 2  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA 1 KIA 1 Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 3.0

USMC PILOT	<u>PATTON</u>	<u>WAMEL</u>
USMC COPILOT	<u>MONTAGUE</u>	<u>STEWART</u>
USMC C/C	<u>SUMNER, MB</u>	<u>SHAFFER, JW</u>
USMC A/G	<u>WILBURN, BE</u>	<u>MORAN, MP</u>
		<u>SILVAS, J.</u>

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R. C. Patton  
Pilot's Signature

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

TAE-2

DECLASSIFIED

159

29 MAR 68

HELICOPTER MEDICAL EVAC REQUEST

Mission No. 5-498-2

Requesting Unit UNSF Requestor WO SANG Ph.No. \_\_\_\_\_  
(name)

TOC: Date/time request received \_\_\_\_\_ I by \_\_\_\_\_

Time request passed to TASK ELEMENT S-3 1605.

Time Helos airborne (info from HMM Opns Duty Officer) \_\_\_\_\_.

Time Helos returned to Danang (HMM Opns Duty Officer) \_\_\_\_\_.

-----  
TASK ELEMENT S-3. Time request received from TOC 1605.

Time request passed to HMM ODO 1608.

-----  
HMM ODO. Time request received from TE S-3 (or TOC) \_\_\_\_\_.

Time Helos airborne (pass to TOC) (Ph.No. 6288) \_\_\_\_\_.

Time Helos returned to Danang (Pass to TOC) \_\_\_\_\_.

-----  
1. P/U area (name and/or coord) \_\_\_\_\_ of WIA, KIA or ILL (US or ARVN) Strate case

AN DIEM OP

1 WIA

1 STRETCHER

2. Airborne medical assistance required \_\_\_\_\_ YES  NO \_\_\_\_\_ US \_\_\_\_\_ AR \_\_\_\_\_

P/U location for Doctor/Corpsmen NA time \_\_\_\_\_

3. Landing zone: Secure  NOT Secure

4. Landing zone identification. Panels \_\_\_\_\_ (Color) \_\_\_\_\_ (Letter)

Smoke White (Color)

FM Frequency 08 (U.S.)

38.2 (Vietnamese)

5. Remarks/Special instructions.



(Signature)

ARTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SECTIONS)

MISSION NUMBER 15-498-2 DATE 29 May 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC  TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include Dates, Notes and Coordinates, Fax, Loads, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

Departed Danang 1635 with 2 UH-340. Arrived AN DIENT (ZC078572) at 1655, picked up (1) one WIA and landed him at ARVN hospital at 1713, landed Danang 1718.

Armed escort (Comments of off-loads, timeliness of fuel and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactical Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trans Helo  Type UH340 No. 2  
 Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 3 IED EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA 1 KIA \_\_\_\_\_ (Cargo) \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 1.7

USMC PILOT DATTON WAMEL

USMC COPILOT MONTAGUE STEWART

USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G GARCIA, M OVERSTREET, DR

FIELDER, IC WILBURN, EF.

DOYLE, F.V.

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations

R.F. Patton  
 Pilot's Signature

TAE-2

HMM-364 DA NANG RVN  
 FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR SATURDAY 30 MAY 1964  
 SDO: LT THEBIAULT  
 ODO: LT RIDEOUT  
 DUTY SECTION. 4 STANDBY SECTION. 2

FLT NO.	ETD	ETR	NO&TYPE A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0700		1 O-1B	C. BETNEY	DEFOREST	WX NORTH
2-1	0730	1300	(2) UH-34D	MAJ <del>WARREN</del> ALLEN	MOORE	
2-2	"	"		LTCOL BELL	EBBITT	
3-1	0830		1 O-1B	SPC LEVERRY	BENNETT	WX SPEC
4-1	0900		(8) UH-34D	MAJ WARREN	COL MERCHANT	
4-2	"			BUP RONS	SIMMONS	
4-3	"			ATKINS	BARKER	
4-4	"			DEBRINCAT	BIRT	
4-5	"			JUNN	STEWART	
4-6	"			BRDAR	McKEE	
4-7	"			ANDERSON	MONTAGUE	
4-8	"			GOSNELL	PARSONS	
5-1	0800	1230	(2) UH-34D	WARNER	RUNSVOLD	MED EVAC AM
5-2	"	"		MUGENT	RIDDLE	" "
6-1	1230	1800	2 UH-34D	BURROWS	REDDISH	MED EVAC PM
6-2	"	"		LOVE	McGOVERN	" "

NOTES. FORMATION 1300 AT BALL FIELD--UNIFORM. UTILITY UNIFORM-TROUSERS UNBLOUSED.

CO CMDR CAPT LOVE, PLT CMDRS LT'S McGOVERN, REDDISH, WOOD.

BRIEF	ETD	ETR	INSTRUCTOR	STUDENT	MISSION
0800	0815	0830	CRANE	UC	RAL-4
"	"	"	TAYLOR	HAU	"
"	"	"	UPSHAW	PHOUC	"
"	"	"	BLAND	PHU	"
0945	100	115	CRANE	LAC	"
"	"	"	TAYLOR	TAM	"
"	"	"	UPSHAW	RET	"
"	"	"	BLAND	HUNG	"
1300	1315	1430	CRANE	UC	RAL-5
"	"	"	TAYLOR	HAU	"
"	"	"	UPSHAW	PHOUC	"
"	"	"	BLAND	PHU	"

NOTE: 1000# INT. WT. FOR RAL 4 - 7.

16 Mc

*G. P. Warren*  
 G. P. WARREN  
 By direction

Mission Number \_\_\_\_\_

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6Requesting Unit: 2nd DIV Date 29 May 1964

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Aft 2 UH-34D 0-1B2. Mission Date & Time 0730 30 May 19643. Mission Rescue Standby

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	ASHAU		Arrive Ashau by 0830 Time on station: 0900 to release (Approx 1 hour)

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: 2 UH-1B's (Armed) will accompany and will refuel at ASHAU. Standby on deck during C-123 defoliation mission in valley.Maintain radio guard while on deck. C-123 TOT-0900CALL SIGNS: C-123-WILDWOOD 1+2 on HFP 280.5 FM 41.6H-34 -ALOFF RESCUEOn completion of mission, UH-1B's remain at ASHAU for additional mission H-34's return Da Nang.OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

Mission Number \_\_\_\_\_

MARINE TASK FLEET 79.3.3.6

5-495-6

Requesting Unit. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn <sup>2nd DIV</sup> Liaison Officer, <sup>29 May 1964</sup> Capt. [Name]

1. Number & Type A/cft \_\_\_\_\_ UH-34D \_\_\_\_\_ O-1B

2. Mission Date & Time MAY

3. Mission 300900 May 64

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>TRPS MOVEMENT</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
-------------	-----------------	----------------------	------------------	----------------

DaNang

	An Hoa		-0-	
An Hoa	Ben Giang		100 Trps & 1100#	
Ben Giang	Danang		50 Trps & 880 #	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

AN HOA- Yel Smoke-Yel "T"- Call Sign: Danger -49(38.2)EEX

Ben Giang- Yel Smoke-Yel "T"- Call Sign: Homestead 20 (38.2)

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-444-SA DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 4 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 31

USMC PILOTS CRANE TAYLOR

USMC CO-PILOTS VC HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS UPSHAW QLANG

USMC CO-PILOTS PHUOC PHU

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLY PLX \_\_\_\_\_

*RB Crane*  
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-494-5B DATE 30 MAY 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

VNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT        ADMIN        W/C        TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY)       

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing        Type        No.         
Trans Helo        Type        No.         
Armed Helo        Type        No.         
Other        Type        No.       

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 4 Pax        Med Evac         
(Sick)        W/L        KIA        Cargo        TotTime 4.7

Remarks and/or Recommendations       

USMC PILOTS CRANE TAYLOR

USMC CO-PILOTS LAC TAM

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X.              

USMC PILOTS UPSHAW BLAND

USMC CO-PILOTS RET HUNG

USMC CREW CHIEFS              

USMC FLT P.Y. P.X.              

        
(Pilots signature)

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SECTIONS)

MPS/JOP NUMBER 5-495-6 DATE 30 MAY 64

NARRATIVE: (Include times, dates and coordinates, Port, Loads, Cargo, VIP Names, Names of Troop, etc.)

TO DANANG 0900 TO EAT 873467 TROOP LIFT TO BATH 926300 TO  
IRIP AND ONE LOAD BACK

RETURN DANANG 1100

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) RESUPPLY

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

NONE

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NONE

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

OK

A/C Flight Vrs \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trans Helo 1 Type H-34 No. 8  
 Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 40 PAX 157 MLD EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo 3000 Tot. Time 16.8

USMC PILOT MAT WARREN BURROWS  
 USMC COPILOT BI MERCHANT SIMMONS  
 USMC C/C BRANNUN STEDMAN  
 USMC A/G GAUTHIER PRUITT

USMC PILOT ATKINS DEBRUKAT  
 USMC COPILOT BARKER BIRT  
 USMC C/C LAMERIE SHANE  
 USMC A/G LINSON SIMPSON

Remarks and/or Recommendations  
NONE

WOBurrows  
 Pilot's Signature

DUNN BRDAR ANDERSON  
STEWART McKEE MONTAGUE  
FERKINS DODDS GAYLE  
BARLOW HURLEY ANDERSON

RAADRUNNER: THOMPSON, DUNN

OVER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-495-5C DATE 30 MAY 69

NARRATIVE: (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

UNAF TRNG

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (IF ANY)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOLLS. Sorties 4 Pax \_\_\_\_\_ Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 5.0

Remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS CRANE TAYLOR

USMC CO-PILOTS JC HAI

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS VASHAW BLAND

USMC CO-PILOTS PHVOC PHU

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PAY PAX \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
(Pilots signature)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER S-497-6A DATE 30 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TENG \_\_\_\_\_  
OTHER (SPECIFY) WX-N

NARRATIVE. (Indicate names and organization, Pax, Loads, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

TO DANANG 0700 WK. LAND ASKIU 0820

YC 497/136

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wings X Type O1B No. 1  
Trans Helo 1 Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other 4 Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties \_\_\_\_\_ Pax \_\_\_\_\_ MLD EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ (a/g) \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 64

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT ORETNEY

USMC COPILOT DEFOREST

USMC C/G \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

W.G. Oretney  
Pilot's Signature

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC C/G \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

OR-1

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

MISSION NUMBER 5-497-603 DATE 30 May 64 OTHER (SPECIFY) WX

NARRATIVE. (Include dates, times and coordinates, personnel, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew, etc.)

TAKE OFF DNG 0830 TO COORD AT 873467 TO COORD  
YC 976366 TO DNG LAND DNG 1115.

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing  Type O1B No. 1  
Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FOLIOS: Sorties 1 FLY \_\_\_\_\_ MED EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 2:17

USMC PILOT ETCHEVERRY  
USMC COPILOT BENNETT  
USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_  
  
USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_  
USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations  
  
J. Bennett  
Pilot's Signature

UR-1

DECLASSIFIED



AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-501-2 DATE 30 MAY 68

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN 1 EVAC X TENG \_\_\_\_\_  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include dates, times and coordinates, Pax, Brass, Cargo, VIP Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

~~DEPARTED~~ DEPARTED (BT 165-171) 0905  
ARRIVED (BT 195-223) 0924 ARRIVED (BT 165-171) 0945  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 0945

Aired escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fuel and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

NO RADIO CONTACT WITH DANGER 24

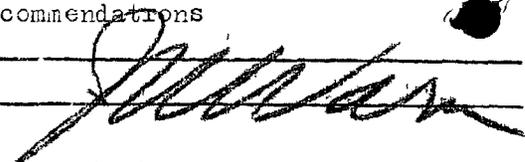
Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

EXCELLENT

A/C Fixed Wing: \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trans Helo X Type H-34 No. 2  
 Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 6 Pax 1 ML) EVAC 1  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L 1 KIA 2 (a/c) \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 2.6

USMC PILOT	<u>WARNER</u>	<u>DUGENT</u>
USMC COPILOT	<u>RUNSVOLD</u>	<u>RIDDLE</u>
USMC C/C	<u>ELLIOTT</u>	<u>LENNING, S.</u>
USMC A/G	<u>HANKAHECK</u>	<u>MUSCOVICH, H.</u>

Remarks and/or Recommendations  
  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pilots Signature

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_  
 USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

TAE-2

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT  ADMIN  EVAC  TRNG

MISSION NO. 5-514-6 DATE 30 May 64

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

TO DANANG AT 1155

LAND EVACUATION 1225 DUNGO 21 TROUPS plus ROAD RUNNER, RETURNED  
DANANG 1255 (40976366)

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

N/A

N/A

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo  Type 434 No. 4

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 8 Pax 11 Med Evac 15  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ W/L \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or recommendations

[Signature]  
(Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS ATKINS DEBRINGAT

USMC CO-PILOTS BARKER BART

USMC CREW CHIEFS LAMIERE SHANE

USMC FLT PLY PLX LINSON MUNSON, RE

USMC PILOTS ANDERSON COSWELL

USMC CO-PILOTS MONTIGUE POPELINS

USMC CREW CHIEFS [Signature] CLERTIS

USMC FLT PLY PLX [Signature] SUMMERS

1170 DUNANG DUNANG

- AFA-4

DECLASSIFIED

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-515-6 ARTY 30 May 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TPNG \_\_\_\_\_  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ARTY SPOTTING

NARRATIVE (include time, place and coordinates, Day, Hours, Cargo, VIP Name, Change of A/C, Crew, etc.)

TO ASHAW (LONGINES) USMC LAND TRA BAT YC 421942 0910  
#1700 BAT 0935 LAND ASHAW CITY TO ASHAW 1000  
LAND TRA BAT - (LOOKS) Return ASHAW, recover HQ - TO ASHAW  
ARTILLERY SPOT. FOR ARVIN ARTY ASHAW. (YC 564836)  
LAND BANNING 1130 (ARTY SPOT)

Armed escort (number of aircraft, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc

Tactics/Comment of tactics - effectiveness and weakness

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 5 PAY \_\_\_\_\_ MED EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ (Cargo) 500' Tot. Time 18'

Fixed wing X Type C-130 No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other ARTY SPOT. Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT CRITLYN

USMC C/G VELOSITY

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations CONCENTRATION ARTY ASHAW

YC 564836

Pilot Signature [Signature]

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC C/G \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

UR

DECLASSIFIED

MM-364, DANANG, RVN

FLIGHT SCHEDULE FOR: SUNDAY 31 MAY 1964

SQUADRON DUTY OFFICER: LT GOSNETT

OPERATIONS DUTY OFFICER: WO-1 MOORE

DUTY SECTION: 1 STANDBY SECTION 3

## FLT

NO	ETD	ETR	NO &	TYPE	A/C	A/C CMDR	CO-PILOT	MISSION
1-1	0630		1	O-1B		BAKER	REINERT	WX N
2-1	0700		2	UH-34D		RAWLINS	PUNSVOT	
2-2	"					DEBRINGAT	DAIRYMTIE	
3-1	0900		1	O-1B		MOORE	MAJ FINE	WX SPEC
4-1	1000		5	UH-34D		MAJ WARREN	COL MERCHANT	
4-2	"					CRANE	INGRAM	
4-3	"					WAMEL	BUDEOUT	
4-4	"					ANDERSON	LTCOL BRIGHAM	
4-5	"					AKINS	STEWART	
5-1	0800	1300	2	UH-34D		BUPROWS	UPSHAW	MED EVAC AM
5-2	"	"				TAYLOR	DEWNTSON	"
6-1	1300	1800	2	UH-34D		CRANE	PARSONS	MED EVAC PM
6-2	"	"				BLAND	WORMION	"
7-1	1200	TBA	1	O-1B		CRETNEY	CHAPLAIN HARRISON	

G. H. DUNN  
By direction

Mission Number 5-501-2

MARINE T.S.K FLEMING 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. USAF Date 30 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer: Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type Aft 2 UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 310700 May 64

3. Mission Rescue Standby

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/CARGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Ashau	+0-	
	Danang	-0-	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: Plus 2 UNARMED (ARMED)

~~Standby at ASHAU on deck during C-123 defoliation mission.~~

~~C-123 will make runs at 0800-0820 and 0940-0950.~~

~~Between C-123 run (ARMED) UH-1B will cover USAF U-34S missions~~

0830-0930. Maintain Radio Guard during C-123 runs.

Call Signs: C-123 - WILDWOOD 1&2

USMC H-34 - ALOFT RESCUE

FREQS: 280.5 AND 41.6

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

MISSION NO. 5-504-2 DATE 31 MAY 64

OTHEL (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

RESCUE ~~STANDARD~~ FOR AF AT ASHAW.

DEPARTED DANANG 0720 → ASHAW (YC 525815)  
0805. DEPARTED ASHAW 1114 → DANANG 1145

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trans Helo  Type UH1H No. 2

Armed Helo  Type UH1H No. 2

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 2 Pax 2 Med Evac \_\_\_\_\_

(Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WL \_\_\_\_\_ KI \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ TotTime 3.3

remarks and/or recommendations \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOTS RAWLINS DEBRINCAT

USMC CO-PILOTS RIDDLE DALRYMPLE

USMC CREW CHIEFS PODDS, G.H. FOX, S.S.

USMC FLT PLT PLX TARBELL HUGHES, H.D.

USMC PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CO-PILOTS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC CREW CHIEFS \_\_\_\_\_

USMC FLT PLT PLX \_\_\_\_\_

Rawlins  
(Pilots signature)

SAR

Mission Number 5-505-3

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. USSF Date 30 May 64

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 364 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymple

1. Number & Type Acft X UH-34D 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 311000Z May 64

3. Mission TRP MOVEMENT AND RESUP

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/C. RGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Nam Dong	3000#, 32 Pax	
	Dana ng	?	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: ~~It's possible that 1000# of air items will be available for return lift to Danang.~~

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5-505.3 DATE 31 May 64

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

ENROUTE VALLEY TO NAM DONG, LANDED 1035 @ NAM DONG (YC 865840) DROPPED PAX AND SUPPLIES DEPARTED NAM DONG 1110 VIA COSTAL ROUTE TO DANANG, LANDED DANANG @ 1150

TROOP LIFT  ADMIN  LV/C  TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) TRE SUPPLY  
DEPARTED DANANG 0950

(Continue on back)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

N/A

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (PROBS)  
Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

N/A

A/C Fixed wing Type No.

Trans Helo Type H34 No. 5

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 10 Pax 22 Med Evacs 0  
(Sick) 0 W/L 0 K/L 0 Cargo 2450 Tot Time 5:52

Remarks and/or recommendations

JPW Warren

(Pilots signature)

USMC PILOTS MAJ WARREN CRANE

USMC CO-PILOTS COL MERCHANT INGRAM

USMC CREW CHIEFS POYNTER MORLEY, W.F.

USMC FLT PLY PAX MOYAN, H.P. HERMAN, W.F.

USMC PILOTS WAMEL ANDERSON ATKINS

USMC CO-PILOTS RIDEOUT HG/ BRIGHAM DENNISON

USMC CREW CHIEFS WERSLETT, D.R. SCHAEFER, J.H.

USMC FLT PLY PAX BARLOW, T.C. PETTY, K.E. MANZLEY, B.L.

Road Runner DUNN, J.W.

ALR

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NO. 5306 DATE 31 MAY 64

TROOP LIFT ADMIN EVAC TRNG

OTHER (SPECIFY) ARTILLERY SPOT

NARRATIVE. (Include times, names and coordinates, pax, evacs, cargo, VIP names, change of A/C, crew etc.)

WX NORTH

TAKE OFF DNG PASS TO YC 86584φ TO YC 527815 TO

YC 401942 LAND ASHAW 0840 DEPART ASHAW

1115 TO DNG LAND DNG 115φ (FROM φ915-1φ4φ

ADJUSTED ARTY FIRE ON OBSERVED VC POSITION COORD YC 569816

RECEIVED APPROX 20-25 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. NARRATIVE ON BACK)

Armed escort (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

OPERATIONAL DIFFICULTIES (NEEDS) Underestimated, communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed wing X Type OH-1A No. 1

Trans Helo Type No.

Armed Helo Type No.

Other Type No.

USMC TOTALS. Sorties 4 Pax 1 Med Evac 1  
(Sick) 0 W/L 0 KIA 0 Cargo 0 TotTmc 3.2

Remarks and/or recommendations

USMC PILOTS BAKER

USMC CO-PILOTS BENNETT

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PLX

USMC PILOTS

USMC CO-PILOTS

USMC CREW CHIEFS

USMC FLT PLY PLX

R. Baker  
(Pilots signature)

UR

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MJS. OF NUMBER 6-506-6B DATE 29 May 64

NARRATIVE. (include times, names and coordinates, Pax, Evacs, Cargo, VIP, Name, Change of ~~AF~~, Crew, Etc.)

Depart Da Nang 0905 Return 1145  
Th Rau (Yanbuu 01)

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN \_\_\_\_\_ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_

OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

Armed escort (Comment of effectiveness, timeliness of fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Underestimated, Communications, air cover, coordination, conditions of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Tactics (Comment of tactics effectiveness and weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing X Type O1B No. 1

Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 1 PAX \_\_\_\_\_ MED EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ Cargo \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 2.3

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT MOORE

USMC C/C NO; PUSH

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks and/or Recommendations

RA. Moore  
 Pilots Signature

UB

AFTER ACTION REPORT (FILL IN ALL SPACES)

MISSION NUMBER 5-506-6 COMBAT 31 May 64

TROOP LIFT \_\_\_\_\_ ADMIN ✓ EVAC \_\_\_\_\_ TRNG \_\_\_\_\_  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

NARRATIVE (include times, times and coordinates, sex, type, cargo, VII Names, Change of A/C, Crew, Etc.)

TO DANANG 1230 LAND AIR SANH. XD 850375  
~~TO KHE SANH 1515 LAND DANANG 1625. (1345)~~

Comment on (Comment on effectiveness, timeliness of  
 fixed and armed rotary wing escort, and own armament)

Operational Difficulties (Needs) Under stated.  
 Communications air cover, coordination, conditions  
 of ammo, breakdown, accidents, incidents, etc.

Remarks (Comment on tactics - effectiveness and  
 weakness)

A/C Fixed Wing ✓ Type B1B No. 1  
 Trans Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Armed Helo \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Type \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_

USMC TOTALS: Sorties 2 P.Y. 1 MED EVAC \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Sick) \_\_\_\_\_ WIA \_\_\_\_\_ KIA \_\_\_\_\_ (Cas) \_\_\_\_\_ Tot. Time 2.4

Remarks and/or Recommendations

USMC PILOT CRETNEY

USMC COPILOT captain HARRISON

USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

USMC PILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC COPILOT \_\_\_\_\_

USMC C/C \_\_\_\_\_

USMC A/G \_\_\_\_\_

Pilot's Signature  
W.C. Cretney

CL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Mission Number 6-0-2

MARINE TASK ELEMENT 79.3.3.6

Requesting Unit. USAF Date \_\_\_\_\_

To: Marine Medium Helicopter Sqdn. 361 Liaison Officer. Capt. Dalrymp

1. Number & Type A/c 2 UH-1B 0-1B

2. Mission Date & Time 010700 June 68

3. Mission Rescue Standby

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO/COORD</u>	<u>PAX/C.LRGO</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>
DaNang	Ashau	<del>0</del>	
	Danang	<del>0</del>	

4. Person to be contacted: Marine Liaison at TOC, Tele: Fal.6266/6388

5. Special Instructions: plus 2 UH-1B (ARMED)

Standby at ASEAU on deck during C-123 Arefoliation mission.

C-123 will make runs at 0800-0820 and 0910-0950.

Between C-123 run (ARMED UH-1B will cover VNAF H-34'S missions

0830-0930. Maintain Radio Guard during C-123 runs.

Call Signs: C-123-Wildwood 1&2  
Marine H-34 -Aloft Rescue

Freqs.: 280.5 and 41.6

OPERATIONS/ASSISTANT OPS OFFICER